

## LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C. 20541, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

Classes A to Z:

- A General works: Polygraphy.
- B Philosophy and Religion:
  - Part I, B- BJ: Philosophy.
  - Part II, BL- BX: Religion.
- C History: Auxiliary Sciences.
- D History: General and Old World
- E-F History: America.
- G Geography, Anthropology, Folklore, etc.
- H Social Sciences.
- J Political Science.
- K Law.
- L Education.
- M Music.
- N Fine Arts.
- P Philology and Literature:
  - P-PA: Philology. Classical Philology and Literature.
  - PA Supplement: Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature.
  - Medieval and Modern Latin Literature.
  - PB- PH: Modern European Languages.
  - PG: Russian Literature.
  - PJ- PM: Languages and Literatures of Asia, Africa, Oceania, America; Mixed Languages; Artificial Languages.
  - P-PM Supplement: Index to Languages and Dialects.
  - PN, PR, PS, PZ: Literature—General, English, American.
  - Fiction and Juvenile Literature.
  - PQ, Part 1: French Literature.
  - PQ, Part 2: Italian, Spanish, Portuguese Literature.
  - PT, Part 1: German Literature.
  - PT, Part 2: Dutch and Scandinavian Literatures.
- Q Science.
- R Medicine.
- S Agriculture, etc.
- T Technology.
- T Technology—Supplement.
- U Military Science.
- V Naval Science.
- Z Bibliography and Library Science.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
PROCESSING DEPARTMENT  
SUBJECT CATALOGING DIVISION

# CLASSIFICATION

CLASS P  
SUBCLASS PQ  
PART 1

## FRENCH LITERATURE

(with supplementary pages)



WASHINGTON 1936  
REPRINTED 1966

The additions and changes to Subclass PQ, Part 1, adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in the first number of *L.C. Classification—Additions and Changes* prepared after publication of this reprint.

L.C. Card 66-61874

## PREFATORY NOTE

The classification schemes for French literature were originally prepared by Dr. WALTHER F. KOENIG, former assistant in the Catalog Division, who had charge of the classification of this literature from 1909 until his retirement in 1930. The general plan and many details of the scheme are due to Mr. Charles Martel, former chief classifier. Since 1930 the classification of French literature has been done by the Classification Division.

The classification of French literature then in our possession was completed in 1913, but many extensive purchases of French literature, especially old French, and the natural increase of the library since that time has necessitated many changes. At present the collection of French literature comprises approximately 30,000 volumes.

The schemes have been thoroughly revised and prepared for printing in order to facilitate the administration of the library and for the sake of other libraries, especially those now using the Library of Congress classification.

CLARENCE W. PERLEY,  
*Chief of Classification Division.*

HERBERT PUTNAM,  
*Librarian of Congress,*  
*Washington, July 1, 1935.*



# SYNOPSIS

## FRENCH LITERATURE

PQ	
	<b>History and criticism</b>
1- 150	General
151- 221	Medieval
222- 307	Modern
400- 491	Poetry
500- 591	Drama
601- 771	Prose and prose fiction
781- 841	Folk literature (including texts)
	<b>Collections</b>
1101-1141	General
1101-1193	Poetry
1211-1241	Drama
1243-1297	Prose
	<b>Old French Literature (to ca. 1500/50)</b>
1300-1391	Collections
	Individual authors and works
1411-1545	To 1350/1400
1551-1595	(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)
	<b>Modern Literature</b>
	Individual authors
1600-1709	16th century
1710-1935	17th century
1947-2147	18th century
2140-2551	19th century
2600-2651	20th century
3801-3999	Provincial, local, colonial, etc.



# FRENCH LITERATURE

<b>PQ</b>	<b>Literary history and criticism</b>
	Cf. PN801-817, Romance literature
	Periodicals
1	American and English
2	French
3	German
5	Italian
7	Scandinavian
8	Spanish and Portuguese
9	Other
11-19	Yearbooks (divided like PQ1-9)
21-29	Societies (divided like PQ1-9)
31	Congresses
	Collections
35	Monographs, studies, etc., by various authors
36	Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z. "Festschriften"
37	Collected works, papers, etc., by individual authors
	Cf. PQ81, 139, 153, 233, 243, 263, 282, 302
41	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
45	Theory of the study of French literature (Philosophy, Psychology, Esthetics)
47	History of literary history
	Study and teaching
	Cf. PC2051-2069, French language
51	General
53	General special
	By period
55	Middle ages to 1600
57	17th-18th centuries
59	19th century
61	20th century
63	By country, A-Z
65	By school, A-Z
67	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians



## Literary history and criticism—Continued

## Criticism

Favor PN80-99

(69)

Periodicals, *see* PN80

71

Treatises. Theory. Canons

Prefer PN81

72

Minor works

73

Essays. Lectures

75

History

79

Special topics (by author)

81

Collections of essays in criticism

Prefer PQ139, etc.

## By period

Cf. 151-399

Under each:

(1) Treatises. Theory. History

(2) Special topics

(3) Specimens. Selections

82-84

Middle ages to 1600

85-87

17th century

88-90

18th century

91-93

19th century

Sainte-Beuve, *see* PQ2301

94-96

20th century

Authorship, *see* PN101-240

## History of French literature

## General works

100

Early works to 1800

1801—

101

French

103

English

105

German

107

Italian

109

Other

## Compenda

Under each:

(1) To 1800

(2) 1901—

115-116

French

118-119

English

121-122

German

124-125

Italian

127-128

Other

135

Outlines. Syllabi. Tables. Charts

- History of French Literature—Continued**
- 139 Collected essays, studies, etc.  
Sainte-Beuve, *see* PQ2391
- 141 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.  
Special topics
- 142 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
- 143 Relations to foreign literatures and countries
- .A2 General  
Special
- .A3 Ancient
- .A4-Z Modern (subdivided by language or country)  
Under each:  
(1) General  
(2) Special authors
- Prefer classification with author, making added entry here
- c. g. .D8 0 Dutch  
.E5-6 English  
.G3-4 German  
.I5 0 Italian  
.S5 0 Spanish  
.U6 7 United States
- Treatises dealing with the influence of foreign authors on French literature may be classed here if written chiefly in the interest of French literature
- 144 Translations (General)
- .5 French literature by foreign authors  
General works only—Individual authors classed with French authors, PQ1411-3000
- .8 Foreign literature by French authors  
General works only. Prefer the special literature, Italian, etc.
- 145 Miscellaneous aspects, forms, etc.  
c. g. Evolution of the different forms, poetry, drama, etc.; Psychology; Moral aspects

- History of French Literature (continued)  
 Special subjects, classes, etc., not limited  
 to one period or form
- 145.1 A-N  
     c. g. .E6 Epicureanism  
           .E7 Errors and blunders  
           Exoticism. Prefer PQ145.7
- .3 Nature  
     Cf. PQ473. Nature in poetry
- .4 Nat-Rel
- .5 Religion
- .6 Rel-Z  
     c. g. .86 Supernatural  
           Wit and humor, *see*  
           PQ155.W5; PQ751
- .7 Countries and races  
     .A2 General (Exoticism)  
       Special  
         c. g. .A5 America  
               .E2 The East  
               .J4 Jews  
               .S8 Slaves
- .8 Special classes, A-Z  
     c. g. .P7 Priests  
           .W6 Women
- (145.9) Special persons, A-Z, *see* PN57
- 146 Biography of French authors (collected)
- 147 Individual, *see* PQ1411-3000
- 147.5 Memoirs. Letters  
     Relations to women. Love, marriage,  
     etc.  
     Prefer PQ140, PN481
- 147.9 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
- 148 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts  
     of authors
- 149 Women authors. Literary relations of  
     women  
     Cf. PQ147.5, PN471-481
- 150 Special classes of authors, A-Z  
     c. g. .C3 Catholic authors  
           .J4 Jewish authors  
           .P4 Physicians

## History of French Literature—Continued

## By period

## Medieval

## General to 1500/1550. Old French

151

Treatises. Compenda

153

Collected essays, studies, lectures

155

Special subjects, A—Z

e. g.

Arms, *see* .M6  
 .C7 Costume  
 .D7 Dreams  
 .E2 The East  
 .E6 Ermanario  
 .E7 Estates (Social orders)  
 .G4 Ganelon  
 .G5 Germany  
 .J4 Jesus Christ  
 .L7 Love  
 .M2 Magic  
 .M3 Mary, Virgin  
 .M5 Medicine  
 .M6 Military science, arms,  
     and armor  
 .P7 Polyphemus  
 .P8 Proverbs  
 .R4 Religion  
 .S7 Social conditions  
 .V5 Villain, Villeinage (Feu-  
     dallism)  
 .W5 Wit and humor  
 .W6 Women

## Special periods

## Under each:

- (1) Treatises. Compenda
- (2) Collected essays, studies, etc.
- (3) Special subjects, poetry, etc. (not  
A—Z)

156-158

To 1328/50

166-168

To 1000/50. Origins. Sources

Cf. PQ143

171-173

11th century

176-178

12th century

181-183

13th century to 1328

186-188

1328/50-1483. 14th-15th centuries

191-193

14th century

196-198

15th century

199

Trouvères and jongleurs

Cf. PC3304-3311, Provençal

## History of French Literature

## By period

## Medieval—Continued

## Special forms

## Epics

- 201 General. National epics. Chan-  
sons de geste
- 203 Special groups, cycles, etc.  
e. g. Celtic, Arthurian, Greco-  
Roman
- 204 Beast epics
- 205 Special subjects (not A-Z)  
Prefer PQ155
- 207 Narrative poetry. Lais. Fabliaux
- 211 Lyric poetry
- 216 Didactic and other
- (220) Drama, *see* PQ511-515
- 221 Prose romances

## Modern

- 226 General  
Cf. PQ139
- Renaissance. 16th century
- 230 Periodicals. Societies
- 231 Treatises. Compenda
- 233 Collected essays, studies, lectures
- Special periods
- 235 To 1550
- 237 1550-1600
- Special topics
- La Pléiade, *see* PQ1664
- 239 Other special (not A-Z)
- 17th century
- General
- 241 Treatises. Compenda
- 243 Collected essays, studies, lectures
- Special
- 245 Topics not limited to the special  
periods  
e. g. Précieux
- 247 1600-1650
- 249 1650-1715
- 251 Querelle des anciens et modernes  
Cf. PN883; PR127
- .A2A-Z Contemporary authors
- .A3-Z Modern authors

## History of French Literature

## By period

## Modern—Continued

## 18th century

## General

- 261      Treatises. Compends
- 263      Collected essays, studies, lectures
- 265      Special topics (not A-Z)
- 273      Memoirs. Correspondence. Sources
- 276      Revolution, Empire, Restoration, 1789–

1815/30

19th century, *ca.* 1789–1900

## General

- 281      Treatises. Compends
- 282      Collected essays, studies, lectures
- 283      Special

(Topics not limited to shorter periods)

## 1789–1850/70

- 285      Treatises. Compends
- 286      Collected essays, studies, lectures
- Special topics

## 287      Romanticism

Cf. PQ655, Fiction

## .A1      Periodicals. Societies. Collections

## 288      Other special (not A-Z)

1789–1830, *see* PQ276

## 289      Memoirs, letters, journals of contemporaries illustrating the history of the period

## 1830/50–1860/70

- 290      Treatises. Compends
- 291      Collected essays, studies, lectures
- 292

293

294

295

## History of French Literature

## By period

## Modern

19th century, *ca.* 1789-1900

1850/70-1900

295

Special topics, A-Z—Continued

e. g. .R4 Religious thought  
 .S9 Symbolism

Cf. PQ437-9

1870/80-1900

296

Treatises. Compends

297

Collected essays, studies, lectures

298

Special topics (not A-Z)

299

Memoirs, letters, sources

20th century

305

Treatises. Compends

306

Collected essays, studies, lectures

307

Special topics, A-Z

e. g. .P7 Proletarian literature  
 .W3 War literature

## Poetry

Philosophy, Esthetics, *see* PN1031Metrics, Versification, *see* PC2501-2561

## History

## General

400

Periodicals, societies

401

Treatises

403

Compends

405

Essays, etc.

## By period

Medieval, *see* PQ151-216

## Modern

Under each special period:

(1) Treatises

(2) Essays, etc.

(3) Special topics (not A-Z)

## General

Renaissance. 16th century

17th-18th centuries

18th century

19th century

To 1850. Romanticism

1850-1900. Realism, etc.

20th century

411-413

416-418

421-423

426-428

431-433

434-436

437-439

441-443

## History of French Literature

## Poetry—Continued

## Special forms

- 445 Chanson. Chanson populaire
- 447 Epic
- Lyric poetry
- 451 General
- Special by form
- 456 Pastoral. Idylls
- 459 Elegiac
- Chanson, *see* PQ445
- 466 Sonnet
- 469 Ode (Palinode)
- 471 Other, A-Z
  - e. g. .B3 Ballade
  - .P3 Pastourelle
  - .R7 Rondeau
- 473 Special by subject, A-Z
  - Prefer PQ145.1-9
- 481 Didactic
- 491 Other
  - e. g. Society verse

## Drama

Technique, *see* PN1660-1691History of the French theater, *see* PN2020-2638

## History

## Treatises

- 500 Early to 1800
- 501 1801--
- 508 Compenda
- 505 Essay
- 509 Specif
- P

511

512

513

514

515



## History of French Literature

## Drama

## History

## By period—Continued

## Modern

Under each subdivision:

(1) Treatises

(2) Essays, etc.

(3) Special topics (not A-Z)

516-518

## General

## Special periods

521-523

Renaissance. 16th century

526-528

17th-18th centuries

536-538

18th century

541-543

19th century

546-548

To 1850. Romanticism

551-553

1850-1900. Realism, etc.

556-558

20th century

## Special

## Tragedy

561

Treatises

562

Essays, etc.

563

Special topics (not A-Z)

## Comedy

566

Treatises

567

Essays, etc.

568

Special topics (not A-Z)

571

Historical drama

573

Religious drama

576

Tragicomedy

578

Pastoral drama

580

Romantic drama

582

Melodrama

584

Farce

586

Other

591

Special subjects, A-Z

e.g. .J4 Jeanno d'Arc

.O7 Orestes

## Prose and prose fiction

## History

## General

601

Treatises

603

Compenda

605

Essays, etc.

## History of French Literature

## Prose and prose fiction

## History—Continued

## By period

607

## Medieval

Prose romances, *see* PQ221

## Modern

611

## General

613

Renaissance. 16th century

615

17th–18th centuries

618

18th century

621

19th century

624

To 1850

627

1850–1900

629

20th century

## Special

## Prose fiction

Technique, *see* PN3355–3383

631

## Treatises

633

## Compendes

635

## Essays, etc.

637

## Special topics, A–Z

e.g. .R4 Realism

.V7 Voyages, Imaginary

Picaresque romances, *see* PN3430.F7

Make added entry for PQ637.P5

Robinsonades, *see* PN3432

Make added entry for PQ637.R7

(641)

Medieval, *see* PQ221

643

Renaissance. 16th century

645

1'

648

651

652

653

655

656

657

## History of French Literature

## Prose and prose fiction

## Special

## Prose fiction

## 19th century

## Special periods—Continued

1850/70–1900. Realism, etc.

661

Treatises

662

Essays, etc.

663

Special topics (not A–Z)

671

## 20th century

## Other prose forms

701

Oratory

711

Letters

731

Essays

741

Fables

Cf. PN984

751

Wit and humor

771

Miscellaneous

## Folk literature

Only works of the most special distinctive character are to be classified here

For general literary history, *see* PQ100–109

For works on the origin, traditional beliefs and meaning connected with mythical characters, fairies, etc., prefer GR (Folk-lore), BL (Mythology, Cults, etc.), BF (Metapsychology, Occultism, etc.)

781

## Periodicals, Societies, Collections

Prefer GR, Folk-lore

783

## Treatises

785

Minor works. Essays, pamphlets, etc.

## By period

787

Origins

788

Middle Ages

789

Modern

## By form

## Poetry

791

General

793

Special

## Folk Literature

## By form—Continued

## Prose

795 General

797 Special

## Collections of texts

801 General

## Chapbooks

General works, history, *see* PQ783-789

## Collections

803 Reprints

For reprints not in chapbook form prefer PQ801

804 Originals (Collections of separates bound together)

## Separate chapbooks

Originals and reprints

805 Prose tales

806 Poetry. Ballads

## Legends

811 General

813 By region or place, A-Z

821 Fairy tales

831 Special characters, heroes, fairies, etc.

Prefer PN57

841 Individual tales

Chapbooks, *see* PQ805-806Provincial, local and colonial folk literature,  
*see* PQ3801-3999

## COLLECTIONS OF FRENCH LITERATURE

## General (not limited to special periods)

1101 Before 1800

1103 19th century

1104 20th century

1107 Selections from women authors

1109 Minor. Selections. Anthologies

Cf. PC2113-2117, Readers, Chrestomathies

1109.5 Special classes of authors, A-Z

e. g. .P4 Physicians

1110 Special topics, A-Z

e. g. .N4 Negroes

Quotations, *see* PN6086-6089

## Collections of French Literature—Continued

- (1111) Translations from foreign literatures  
(Added entry may be made for PQ1111)
- (1111.A2) From several languages, *see* PN6021-6027
- (1111.A5-Z) From special languages, A-Z, *see* PA-PT
- Translations of French literature into foreign languages
- 1112 Polyglot
- 1113 English
- 1114 German
- 1115 Italian
- 1116 Other languages, A-Z
- By period
- Old French to *ca.* 1500, *see* PQ1300-1391  
(15th to) 16th century
- 1121 General  
Special  
La Pléiade, *see* PQ1661-1679
- 1125 Other (not A-Z)
- 17th century
- 1126 General
- 1130 By subject, A-Z  
e. g. .L5 *Libertinage*
- 18th century
- 1131 General
- 1135 By subject, A-Z  
e. g. .F2 *Facéties*
- 19th century
- 1136 General  
Special
- 1137 1789-1850/70. Romanticism
- 1138 1850/70-1900. Naturalism. Realism. Symbolism
- 1139 By subject, A-Z
- 1141 20th century
- Local collections, *see* PQ3801-3990

## Poetry

- General
- 1161 To 1800
- 1163 1801-
- 1165 Selections, Anthologies, etc.
- 1167 Selections from women poets

## Collections of French Literature

## Poetry—Continued

- 1168 Other special collections  
     c. g. Poets laureate
- (1169) Translations from foreign literature  
     For reference only. *See* PA-PT  
     For translations from several languages, *see*  
     PN6103
- 1170 Translations of French poetry into foreign  
     languages  
     .A2 Polyglot  
     .A5-Z By language, A-Z
- By period
- (1171) Old French *see* PQ1300-1391
- (1172) Modern, *see* PQ1161-8
- 1173 15th-16th century
- 1175 17th century
- 1177 18th century
- 19th century
- 1181 General
- Special
- 1182 To 1850/60
- 1183 1850/60-
- 1184 20th century
- Special by form
- Prefer the special period
- 1187 Epic  
     Cf. PQ1309-1319, Old French
- 1189 Chansons. Chansons populaires
- 1191 Other forms, A-Z
- .A3 Acrostiche
- .A6 Air
- .B3 Ballade
- .B4 Bergrette  
     Cf. PQ1191.R6
- Bouts rimés, *see* Sonnet
- .C4 Chant-royale. Serventois
- .E6 Epigram
- .G6 Glose
- .J2 Iambe
- .L3 Lai
- .N7 Noel
- .P3 Pantoum
- .P4 Pastourelle

## Collections of French Literature

## Poetry

## Special by form

## Other forms, A-Z—Continued

1191.R6

Rondel or Rondeau

.S4

Sestine

.S7

Sonnet

.T7

Triolet

.V3

Vaudeville

.V5

Virelai

1193

## Special by subject, A-Z

## Prefer the special period

.A6

Anacreontic

.D5

Didactic

.F8

Fugitive

.H6

Historical. Patriotic. Political

.L7

Love

.M6

Military

.N3

Narrative

.N4

Nature

Patriotic, *see* HistoricalPolitical, *see* Historical

.R4

Religious

Revolutionary, *see* Historical

.S3

Satiric

(1201)

Fables, *see* PN984

## Drama

## Comprehensive collections

1211

Early to 1800

1213

1801—

1215

Selected plays. Anthologies

## By period

(1217)

Medieval, *see* PQ1341-1385

1219

Renaissance. 16th century

1220

17th century

1221

18th century

1222

19th century

1223

20th century

.Z9 Copyright deposit, uncatalogued

.Z99 Plays in typewritten form

## Collections of French Literature

## Drama—Continued

## Special forms

1227

Tragedies

1229

Comedies

1231

Special types, A-Z

e. g. .I5 Comédie italienne  
 .L3 Comédie larmoyante  
 .T7 Tragicomedy

1233

Historical and romantic dramas

1235

Special types, A-Z

e. g. .H5 Historical  
 .R7 Romantic

1237

Minor forms, A-Z

e. g. .F2 Farces  
 .I6 Interludes. One-act plays  
 .M4 Melodramas  
 .P7 Proverbs dramatiques. Charades

1238

Amateur drama. Juvenile drama

Cf. PZ27

(1239)

Translations from foreign literature

For reference only

(.A2)

From several languages, *see* PN6113

(.A5-Z)

From special languages, A-Z, *see* PA-PT

1240

Translations into foreign languages

A2

Polyglot

Special languages

Under each:

(1) General

(2) Tragedies

(3) Comedies

(4) Other

.E5-8

English

.G5-8

German

.I5-8

Italian

.P5-8

Portuguese

.S5-8

Spanish

1241

Other languages, A-Z

## Prose

## General works

1243

Early, to 1800

1245

1801-



## Collections of French Literature

## Prose—Continued

- 1247 Minor. Selections, Anthologies, etc.  
By period  
(1249) Old French, *see* PQ1391  
1251 (15th-) 16th century  
1252 17th century  
1253 18th century  
1254 19th century  
1255 20th century
- Prose fiction  
General works  
1261 Early, to 1800  
1262 1801-  
1264 Minor. Selections, Anthologies, etc.  
By period  
(1265) Old French, *see* PQ1391  
1266 (15th-) 16th century  
1267 17th century  
1268 18th century  
1269 19th century  
1271 20th century
- Short stories  
1274 Serials. Collections  
1275 Minor collections (including school texts)  
1276 Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z  
e. g. .C5 Christmas  
.R4 Religious  
.R7 Romantic  
For collections with poetry prefer PQ1193
- (1277) Translations from foreign literatures  
For reference only  
(.A2) From several languages, *see* PN6021-6027  
(.A5-Z) From special languages, A-Z, *see* PA-PT
- Translations into foreign languages  
1278 English  
1279 Other languages, A-Z
- Oratory  
1281 To 1800  
1283 1801-

## Collections of French Literature—Continued

## Letters

- 1285 To 1800  
 1286 1801—  
 1288 Special, A—Z  
     e. g. .L8 Love letters  
                     Guides to writing of love  
                     letters, *see* HQ801.5

## Essays

- 1290 To 1800  
 1291 1801—  
 (1293) Fables (in prose), *see* PN984  
     *Cf.* PQ(1201), (1329)  
 1295 Wit and Humor  
     For minor works, *see* PN6183-6185  
 1297 Miscellaneous collections  
     *Cf.* PN6246-6459

## OLD FRENCH LITERATURE

(To *ca.* 1500/1550)

## Collections

- 1300 Société des anciens textes  
     (A.5) Texts  
             Classified by subject. *See* under author  
             or title  
     .B7 Bulletins  
     .B8 Compte rendu  
     .Z3 Miscellaneous publications  
     .Z5 Works about the society  
 1301 Comprehensive collections  
 1302 Translations  
     .A2 Modern French  
     .A5-Z Other languages, A—Z  
 1303 General special  
     e. g. Collections of wit and humor, satire,  
             etc., in prose and verse  
     Special periods  
     To 1300/50  
     14th-15th centuries  
         *Cf.* PQ1121, 1173, etc.  
     15th century

## Old French Literature

## Collections—Continued

## Poetry

Cf. PQ1173

1308

## Translations

.A2 Modern French

.A5-Z Other, by language

## Epic and narrative

1309

## General

## Special

1310

National. Chansons de geste

.5

Franco-Italian chansons de geste

Collections of French poems,  
popularized in a hybrid idiom  
by Italian authorsSeparate editions of any of these  
poems are classed with French  
poemsFor collections of Franco-Italian  
poetry, *see* PQ4213.A3 Z6 (Ital-  
ian literature)For collections of French poems,  
by Italian authors of this  
period, *see* PQ1320

1311

Epopees of the crusades

1312

Rimed chronicles

Prefer D for history

1313

Romances of antiquity

1314

Arthurian and other romances of  
the *Épopée courtoise*

1315

Romances of adventure

1316

Allegoric-didactic romances

Tales in verse

1317

Lays (Lais)

1318

Animal epics

1319

Fabliaux, Contes, etc.

1320

Collections of French poems com-  
posed by Italian authors

Cf. Note under PQ1310.5

## Lyric

Cf. PQ1173

1321

"Chansonnières"

Medieval collections to be arranged  
alphabetically by place and libraryCf. Raynaud's *Bibliographie  
des chansonnières français*, vol. 1

1322

Modern collections or selections

## Old French Literature

## Collections

## Poetry

## Lyric—Continued

1323

## Special forms of lyric verse

- e.g. .B3 Ballades  
 .C7 Contrafacta  
 .D4 Descorts  
 .E7 Estamples  
 .J4 Jeux-partis  
 .J3 Lais (Lyric)  
       Cf. PQ1317  
 .M7 Motets  
 .P3 Parodies  
 .R7 Rondeaux  
 .S4 Serventais  
 .T4 Tensons

1324

## Didactic (Religious, moral, allegoric-satirical, etc.)

1325

## Religious

- .A1 General collections  
 .B5 Bible story in verse  
 .E6 Épitres farcies  
       Legends of saints and miracles  
 .L4 General  
       Special, *see* Individual works,  
       PQ1411-1545  
       Legends of the Virgin, *see*  
       PQ1402

.R5

## Rimed sermons

1327

## Moral

- .A1 General collections  
 .D5 Dits  
 .B4 Bestiaires  
 .J3 Lapidaires  
       Others, A-Z

1328

## Proverbs

Cf. PN6450-6459

1329

## Fables

Cf. PN984

Special authors and works, *see*  
 PQ1411-1545

e. g. Ésope, PQ1459.E82-835  
 Marie de France, PQ1494.  
 F2-7

1333

## Allegoric-satirical

## Old French Literature

## Collections

## Poetry—Continued

- 1339 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes,  
etc.

Regardless of form. Added entry may  
be made under special form. Cf. Z

## Drama

- 1341 General collections

- 1342 Translations

.A2 Modern French

.A5-Z Other, by language, A-Z

## Special

Mysteries and miracle plays

- 1343 General

Separate plays and groups of  
plays

12th century

- 1345.A2-3 Adam (Mystery)

13th century

- 1346.N5 Saint Nicolas (by Jean Bo-  
del)

.R4 Résurrection du Sauveur  
(fragment)

.T5 Théophile (by Rutebeuf)

14th century

Miracles de Notre Dame

- 1347.A1 Collections

.A3-Z Criticism

- 1348 Separate plays, A-Z

- 1349 Other special, A-Z

.G7 Grisolda (Griseldis) (Mys-  
tery)

15th century

Mystère du Vieux Testa-  
ment

- 1351 General collections

- 1353 Separate mysteries, A-Z

.E7 Esther

.J6 Job (De la patience de  
Job)

.J8 Judith

.O3 Octavien

## Old French Literature

## Collections

## Drama

## Special

## Mysteries and miracle plays

## Separate plays and groups of plays

## 15th century

## Mystère du Vieux Testament

Separate mysteries,  
A-Z—Continued

1353.S5

Sibylles

.S8

Suzanne et Daniel

.T6

Tobie

1354

## Job (not a part of the cycle)

## Mystère du Nouveau Testament

Seven mysteries which contain in more or less different versions the story of Christ and which are known as "Passions"

1356

## General

1357

## Special parts

.N2

Nativité

.P2

Passion

e. g. .P2G8, Le mystère de la passion, by Arnoul Greban

.R4

## Résurrection

1359

Actes des Apôtres, by Arnoul and Simon Greban

## Mysteries relating to the saints

Collections, *see* PQ1343

1361

## Special saints, A-Z

e. g. .B5 Bernard de Monthon

.C6 Clement

.G5 Genesius (Genis)

.M3 Martin

.N3 Nicolas

## Old French Literature

## Collections

## Drama

## Special

## Mysteries and miracle plays

## Separate plays and groups of plays

## 15th century—Continued

1362

## Other mysteries, by author or title

e. g. .M5 Millet, Jacques  
Destruction  
de Troye

.M6 Criticism

.S2 La sainte hostie

.S6 Siège d'Orléans

## 16th century

About 20 mysteries including  
the *Mystère de Saint Louis*,  
by Gringore

Collection, *see* PQ1343

1365

## Special, A-Z

e. g. .M6, *Mystère de la  
passion joué à Mons*, 1501

## Moralities, Farces, Sotties, Monologues, Sermons joyeux, etc.

## General collections

1371

## To 1800

1372

## 1801—

## Special

## Moralities

Follow Petit de Julleville's  
*Répertoire*, p. 32-103. The  
moralities previous to the  
15th century are with two  
exceptions the work of either  
Adam de la Halle or  
Eustache Dechamps and  
are classed with these au-  
thors, PQ1411 and PQ1455.  
The two exceptions are "*Le  
jeu du pelerin*", PQ1411  
.A37 and "*Le garçon et  
l'aveugle*", PQ1383.G2

1375

## Collections

1377

## Separate plays, A-Z

59 plays. Cf. Petit de  
Julleville's *Répertoire*

## Old French Literature

## Collections

## Drama

## Special

## Moralities, etc.

## Special—Continued

## Farces and sotties

1381

## Collections

1383

## Separate plays, A-Z

148 plays. Cf. Petit de  
Julleville's Répertoire, p. 106-  
258

e. g. .G2 Le Garçon et  
l'aveugle

1385

## Monologues and sermons joyeux

40 pièces. Cf. Petit de Julleville's  
Répertoire, p. 260-292

1391

## Prose

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400

1411

*Adam de la Halle, ca. 1235-ca. 1288 (Adam le Bossu)*

.A1

Collected works, by date

.A2

Poems (Cançons, Partures, etc.) By date

Single poems

.A23

Le congé

.A25

Le dit d'amour

.A27

Les vers de la mort

.A3

Plays (Collected)

.A33

Le jeu de la feuillée (Li jus Adan)

.A35

Le jeu de Robin et Marlon

Spurious works

.A37

Le jeu du pèlerin

.A4-7

Translations (Collected)

.A8-Z

Biography and criticism

1412.A2

*Adam de Saint-Victor, d. 1192*

1413

*Adenet le Roi*

.A1

Collected works

Separate works

(.A2)

Berte aus grans pies, *see* PQ1431.B2

Bueves de Commarchis (Chanson de geste)

Title varies: Bovon de Commarchis, etc.

Cf. Siège de Barbastre, PQ1533.S4

.A3

Editions of the text, by date

.A3A2

Modern French version

.A3A5-Z3

Other translations, by language and translator

.A3Z5-9

Criticism



## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400

*Adenet le Roi*

## Separate works — Continued

- 1413.A4 Cléomadès  
(Divided like PQ1413.A3)
- (.A45) Enfances Ogier, *see* PQ1450.E6  
.V5 Biography and criticism  
.Z5 Language. Style
- 1415( A3) Adgar. Legends of the Virgin, *see* PQ1492  
Aesopus, *see* PQ1459.E82-835
- 1417 Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste)  
Attributed to Bertrand de Bar-sur-Aube  
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
- 1419.A4 Aimon, Les quatre fils, *see* PQ1503.Q2  
Airol (Chanson de geste)
- .A7 Alberic de Besançon, *see* PQ1421.A8  
Alberic de Trois-Fontaines  
Alexandre, author of Athlis et Prophilias, *see* Athlis et  
Prophilias, PQ1425.A6
- .A8 Alexandre de Bernay, *see* PQ1421.A5  
Alexandre du Pont, 13th cent.  
Roman de Mahomet, *see* PQ1491.M3
- 1421.A11-19 Alexandre le Grand (Poems and romances)  
.A3-39 Collections, by editor  
.A4-49 Selections, by editor  
.A5 Translations (Collections), by language  
Roman d'Alexandre, by Lambert le Tort and  
Alexandre de Bernay
- .A6 Translations, by language, A-Z  
.A7-Z Other poems  
e. g. .A7 Fragment in decasyllables  
.A8 Alberic de Besançon  
.V4 Vengement Alexandre, by Gui  
de Cambrai  
.V6 Venjance Alixandre, by Jean  
le Névelon (Jean de Vencluis)  
Other continuations *see* under  
their special titles
- 1422 Prose romances  
Translations of the Eptome of Julius Valerius and  
of the letter of Alexander to Aristoteles  
Translations of the Historia de proliis. (Pub-  
lished under title: L'histoire du noble et tres  
vaillant Alexandre le Grand.)  
6 editions from 1506-1584  
L'histoire de Jean Wauquelin (Livre des con-  
questes et faits d'Alexandre le Grand)
- 1423 History and criticism

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1424.A4-8      *Alexius, Saint. Legend*  
                  .A4      Editions of the Chanson, ascribed to  
                               Tetbaki, Thibaud, or Tibaude de Vernon,  
                               chanolne de Rouen, ca. 1050, and later  
                               revisions, by editor, A-Z  
                  .A5      Later poems, based upon the Latin vita  
                               Dramatizations, Medieval, *see* PQ1361.A  
                               Dramatizations, Modern, *see* the authors  
                               e. g. Desfontaines, PQ1704.D39  
                  .A6      Prose versions (Medieval)  
                               Criticism (of poems listed under .A4 only)  
                  .A7      General  
                  .A71      Language, metrics, etc.  
                  .A72      Glossaries, lexicographical studies  
                  .A8      Criticism of later poems and prose versions  
                               (the texts of which are in .A5 and .A6)
- 1425.A22      *Aliscans (Chanson de geste)*  
                       Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange (Chansons de  
                               geste)
- .A3-33      *Amadas et Idoine (XI)*  
                       Amadis de Gaula, *see* PQ6274-6277
- .A34      *Ambroise, fl. ca. 1196*  
                       L'estoire de la guerre sainte, histoire en vers
- .A35-37      *Amis et Amiles (XI)*
- .A4      *André de Coutances*  
                       Roman des François  
                       Roman de la résurrection (Évangile de Nicodème),  
                               *see* PQ1459.L592
- (.A425)      *Anglure, Ogier, seigneur d', d. 1412?, see Le saint*  
                               *voyage de Jherusalem du seigneur d'Anglure,*  
                               PQ1533.S13
- .A44      *Anseis de Carthage (Chanson de geste)*
- .A46      *Anseis de Metz*
- .A48      *Antioche (Chanson de geste)*  
                       Apocalypse, *see* BS2824.F7  
                       Aquin, Roman d', *see* PQ1453.C57
- .A5      *Ars d'amour*  
                       Artus, Mort d', *see* PQ1496.M75
- .A55      *Artus de Bretagne*  
                       .A55      Editions, by date  
                       .A55A3      Modern adaptations, by date
- .A57      *Aspremont (Chanson de geste)*
- .A6      *Athis et Prophilas*
- .A61      *L'Auberée (Fablet)*
- .A62      *Auberl (Chanson de geste)*
- .A625      *Auberl le Bourgoing (Chanson de geste)*
- .A63      *Auberon (Chanson de geste)*

Old French Literature  
Individual authors and works  
To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1426      Aucassin et Nicolette  
            Texts  
            .A2      By date  
            .A3A-Z    By editor  
            Translations  
            .A5A-Z    Modern French  
            .E5A-Z    English  
            .G5A-Z    German  
            .I5A-Z    Italian  
            .Z5A-Z    Criticism
- 1427.A8    Aye d'Avignon (Chanson de geste)  
      .B4    Barlaam et Jonsaph  
      .B45    Barthélemy, *réclus de Molliens*  
      .B5    Bastart de Bouillon (Chanson de geste)  
      (.B52)    La bataille de trente, *see* PQ1453.C45, *Combat des*  
                  trente  
      .B53    Bataille Loquifer (Chanson de geste)  
            Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange (Chansons de  
                  geste)  
      .B54    Baudo de la Quarrière, *fl.* 1250  
      .B55    Baudouin d'Avesnes, *d.* 1289  
            For chronicles attributed to him, *see* D11403  
      .B56    Baudouin de Condé  
      .B57    Baudouin de Flandres  
      .B6    Baudouin de Sebourg (Chanson de geste)  
      (.B7)    Beaudois, *see* Robert du Blois
- 1429      Benoit de Sainte-More, *12th cent.*  
            Roman de Troie  
            .A1      Editions. By date.  
            .A15     Selections. By date  
            .A18     Episodes  
                  e.g. Troilus et Briseida  
            Prose versions. Translations. Adaptations, etc.  
            Cf. L. Constan's Introduction to his  
                edition of the Roman de Troie  
            .A2      French, Old  
                  By date  
            .A25     French, Modern  
                  By author  
            (.A26)    Latin, *see* PA8310.C6, Colonne, Guido  
                                  delle  
                                  PA8360.J7, Joseph of Exeter  
            .A27     Italian  
                  Prefer PQ4264-4556 for Medieval  
                  versions  
                  Cf. PQ4270.F7 Boccaccio's *Filos-*  
                  trato

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400

1429

*Benoit de Sainte-More, 12th cent.*

Roman de Troie

Prose versions—Continued

.A3 English

Prefer PR for Medieval versions

e. g. PR2065.D3 Destruction  
of TroyPR2065.S6 Siege of  
TroyPR2034.A8 Lydgate's  
T r o y  
bookCf. PR1895-6 Chaucer's  
Troilus  
and Cris-  
cydePR2836 S h a k e-  
spear's  
Troilus  
and Cres-  
sida

.A33 German

Prefer PT for Medieval versions

e. g. PT1543.H2 Herbert  
von Fritz-  
lar's Liet  
von TroyePT1556.T7 Konrad von  
W ü r z-  
b u r g's  
Der tro-  
janische  
krieg.A34-39 Other. By language (alphabetically)  
Doubtful works.A4 Histoire des ducs de Normandie, by  
"Maistre Benoit"  
(Attributed to Benoit de Sainte-  
More)Roman de Thèbes, *see* PQ1532.T5Énéas, Roman d', *see* PQ1459.E35

.A7-Z Criticism

1430(.B5)

Béroul (Bérol), *see* PQ1537

1431.B2

Berte aus grans pïes

Divided:

.B2 Early texts, by date

.B2A3 Modern French texts, by date

.B2A5-Z3 Other languages, A-Z

.B2Z5-9 Criticism

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- Bertrande de Bar-sur-Aube, *see* Almeri de Narbonne, PQ1417
- 1431.B23 Béthune, Conon de, fl. 1180-1220  
.B26 Beuve (Bueve or Boeve) de Hanstone (Hamtone or Haumtone) (Chanson de geste)  
Cf. Ges. f. rom. lit. bd. 25 (1910), 30 (1912)  
Beuves de Commarchis, *see* PQ1413.A3  
("Remaniement de Siège de Barbastre")
- (1433) Bible (Translations in Old French), *see* BS228  
Bible. N. T. Apocryphal books. Gospel of Nicodemus, *see* Évangile de Nicodème
- 1435.B3 Blondel de Nesle, 12th cent.  
1437 Bodel, Jean, 12th cent.  
Jeu Saint Nicolas, *see* PQ1346.N5  
Lyrical poems  
Les Saisnes (Chanson des Saxons), *see* PQ1533.S2
- 1439.B25 Bozon, Nicole, fl. 1300-1320  
.B3 Brendan, *Saint*. Legend  
.B5 Brun de la Montaigne (Romance)  
Bueve de Commarchis, *see* PQ1413.A3  
Bueve de Hanstone, *see* PQ1431.B26  
Bueves de Commarchis, *see* PQ1413.A3  
Carité (Roman), *see* PQ1427.B45  
Castellan de Coucy, *see* Coucy, Gui, PQ1453.C59  
Les cent ballades, *see* Le Livre des cent ballades, PQ1489.L53  
Chançon de Guillelme, *see* Guillaume (Chanson de geste), PQ1477.G8  
Chanson de Roland, *see* Roland
- 1441.C3 Chardri (Anglo-Norman post), 13th cent.  
Charité (Roman), *see* PQ1427.B45  
(.C4) Charlemagne (Chanson de geste), *see* Girard d'Amiens, 13th cent.  
.C42 Charlemagne, Pélérinage de  
.C43 Charlemagne. Voyage à Jérusalem et à Constantinople  
.C45 Charles le Chauve (Chanson de geste)  
Charrette, Conte de la, *see* PQ1445.L3-5, Chrestien de Troyes, Lancelot  
Cf. PQ1489.L2, Lancelot del Lac
- .C5 Charroi de Nîmes (Chanson de geste)  
Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange (Chansons de geste)
- .C52 La chasse du cerf  
Chastelain, Chastelaine, *see* Châtelain, Châtelaine  
Châtelain de Coucy (Lyric post), *see* Coucy, Gui, *châtelain* de, PQ1453.C59
- .C54 Le châtelain de Coucy (Romance) (by Jakemon Sakesep)

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1441.C55 La châtelaine de Saint Gille  
 .C58 La châtelaine de Vergi  
 .C58 Chevalerie Vivien (Chanson de geste)  
 .C6 Chevalier à l'épée (Poem)  
 .C63 Chevalier au cygne (Chanson de geste)  
 Chevalier au lion, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, Yvain  
 PQ1445.Y8  
 .C64 Chevalier aux deux épées (Romance)  
 .C65 Chevalier du papegau (Romance)  
 Chrestien de Troyes, 12th cent.
- 1443 Collected works  
 .A1 By date  
 Proper classification by editor  
 .A3-Z By editor
- 1444 Selections  
 Translations, *see* PQ1446-7
- 1445 Separate works, A-Z  
 Chevalier au lion, *see* Yvain  
 Chevalier de la Charrette, *see* Lancelot  
 Cligès  
 Érec et Énide  
 Guillaume d'Angleterre (Metrical romance)  
 Ivain, *see* Yvain  
 Lancelot; ou, Le chevalier de la Charrette  
 .P2 Perceval le Gallois; ou, Le conte du Graal, and  
 continuations  
 .P23 Éluclation (Prologue to the conte du Graal)  
 .P25 v. 10801-ca. 21916  
 (Gauvain's adventure, by an unknown  
 author)  
 .P28 v. 21916-34934  
 (Perceval's adventures and arrival at  
 the castle of the Grail, by Gauchier  
 de Dourdan or Wauchier de Denain)  
 .P3 v. 34935-45378  
 (Perceval's further adventures and  
 death, by Manessier)  
 .P35 Interpolation between Gauchier's and Man-  
 essier's continuation. (ca. 15,000 verses by  
 Gerbert de Montreuil. Perceval's adven-  
 tures)  
 .P4 Old and early French prose versions  
 .P7 Criticism

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400

*Chrestien de Troyes, 12th cent.*

Separate works, A-Z—Continued

## Philomena

1443.P8

Metrical paraphrase of Proene and Philomena in Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, book VI, v. 412-676, by "Chrestiens li Gols" who, according to some authorities, is identical with Chrestien de Troyes. The paraphrase is incorporated in an anonymous poem of the 13th to 14th century, known as "*Ovide moralisé*" the authorship of which was formerly ascribed to Philippe de Vitry and to one otherwise unknown "*Chrestiens Le Gouays de Sainte-More*"  
Cf. PQ1499.O9

.Y8

Yvain; ou, Le chevalier au lyon

## Translations

1446

Modern French, by translator

1447

Other languages, A-Z

e. g. .E5 English; .G5, German

## Criticism

1448

General (including authorship)

1449

Textual

1450

Special, by subject, A-Z

e. g. .C5 Civilization

.L6 Love

.W6 Women

1451

Language, style, etc.

.Z5

Glossaries, vocabulary, etc. By date

Chrestien Legouais de Sainte-Maure, *see* PQ1445.P8

1453.C2

Clariss et Laris

.C3

Clarisse et Florent (Chanson de geste)

.C35

Clef d'amors (Anglo-Norman)

Cléomadès, *see* Adenet le Roi, PQ1413.A4Cligès, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.C5-6

.C45

Combat des trente

.C5

Comte de Poitiers (Romance)

Comtesse de Ponthieu (Romance), *see* Histoire d'outre mer, PQ1485.H4Conon de Béthune, *see* Béthune, Conon de, PQ1431.B23

.C56

Conquête d'Irlande

.C57

Conquête de la Bretagne (Roman d'Aquin)

Conte del Graal, *see* Grail (Legend)

.C59

Coucy, Gui, *châtelain de*, fl. 1186-1203

.C6

Couronnement de Louis (Chanson de geste)

Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange

Couronnement Renart, *see* PQ1506.R2

.C63

Courtols d'Arras (a play)

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1453.C7 Covenant Vivien, *see* Chevalerie Vivien, PQ1441.C58  
 .D3 Cristal et Clarie (Romance)  
 .D35 Débat des hérauts d'armes de France et d'Angleterre  
     Débat du corps et de l'âme  
     *Cf.* PR1908.D6 (Middle English poem)  
 .D6 Denis Piramus, *12th cent.* La vie saint Edmund  
 .D7 Département des fils d'Aimeri (Département des  
     enfants Aimeri)  
     *Cf.* Les Narbonnais, PQ1496.N3  
 1455 Deschamps, Eustache, *d.* 1406? (IX)  
 1457.D25 Dou le omnipotent  
     Dino de pénitence, *see* Jean de Joursi, PQ1486.J4  
 .D5 Doon de la Roche (Chanson de geste)  
 .D6 Doon de Mayence (Chanson de geste)  
     (To be subdivided like PQ1431.B2)  
 .D7 Doon de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste)  
 .D8 Durmart lo Gallols  
     Edmund, Vio de Seint, *see* Denis Piramus  
 1459.E2 Edmund Rich, *Saint, abp. of Canterbury, d.* 1240  
 .E3 Élie de Saint-Gille (Chanson de geste)  
 .E35 Énéas (Romance)  
 .E4 Enfances Garin de Montglane (Chanson de geste)  
     *Cf.* PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange  
 .E43 Enfances Godefroi (Chanson de geste)  
 .E45 Enfances Guillaume (Chanson de geste)  
 .E6 Enfances Ogier (Chanson de geste)  
 .E7 Enfances Vivien (Chanson de geste)  
     *Cf.* PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange  
 .E75 Entrée d'Espagne (Chanson de geste)  
     Éracle, *see* Gautier d'Arras, PQ1463.G4  
     Érec, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.E6-7  
 .E79 Esclarmonde  
 .E8 Escoufle  
     Esopé, Ysopets  
     (Old French translations of Aesop)  
     *Cf.* PN984 Collections of fables in French  
     PQ1494-5, Ysopets of Marie de France  
 .E82 Collected and selected works  
 .E83-834 Special works  
 .E83 Ysopet of Lyons  
     (Paraphrase of the Anonymus Neveleti)  
 .E831 Ysopet I (Ysopet-Avionnet)  
     (Paraphrases of the Anonymus Neveleti and  
     Avianus)  
 .E832 Ysopet II  
     (Paraphrase of the Novus Aesopus, by  
     Alexander Neckham)  
 .E833 Ysopet of Chartres  
     (Another version of Ysopet II)  
 .E835 Criticism, by date



## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1450.E85      *Estoire dou Grnal*, see Robert de Boron, PQ1515.A3  
                  *Étienne de Fougères*, bp. of Rennes, d. 1178  
                  Eustache Deschamps, see Deschamps, Eustache,  
                  PQ1455  
                  Eustache le Moine (Romance)  
                  Eustachius, *Saint*. Legend  
                  Évangile aux femmes  
                  Évangile de Nicodème (versions rimées)  
                  Fierabras (Chanson de geste)  
                  Floire et Blancheflor  
                  (Divided like PQ1431.B2)  
                  Floire et Jeanne  
                  Floevent (Chanson de geste)  
                  Florence de Rome (Chanson de geste)  
                  Florent et Octavien (Chanson de geste)  
                  Foulque de Candie (Romance)  
                  Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange  
                  Fournival, Richard de, fl. 1246-1260  
                  Freine, Simon de, see Simund de Freine, PQ1533.S5  
                  Froissart, Jean, 1338?-1410  
                  Cf. D, History  
                  Fulk Fitz-Warino (Romance)  
                  Gace Brulé, fl. 1200  
                  Gaimar, Geoffroy, 12th cent.  
                  Galien (Romance)  
                  Garin de Montglane ("Guérin de Montglave")  
                  (Chanson de geste)  
                  Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange  
                  Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste)  
                  Cf. PQ1490.M8, Mort Garin le Loherain  
                  Gauchier de Dourdan (Wauchier de Donain?) 13th  
                  cent.  
                  For his continuation of Perceval, see Chrestien de  
                  Troyes, PQ1445.P28  
                  For other works ascribed to him, see Wauchier de  
                  Denain, PQ1545.W4  
                  Gaufrey (Chanson de geste)  
                  Gautier d'Arras, 12th cent.  
                  Horacius (Éracle)  
                  Ille et Galeron  
                  Gautier de Belleperche, 13th cent.  
                  Gautier de Dargies, 13th cent.  
                  Gaydon (Chanson de geste)  
                  Gérard de Nevers, see Gerbert de Montreuil,  
                  PQ1463.G5A5-7

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1463.G5      Gerbert de Montreuil, 13th cent.  
                  Interpolation in Perceval, *see* Chrestien  
                  de Troyes, PQ1445.P35  
                  Le roman de la violette  
                  .G5      Editions, by date  
                       Translations  
                  .G5A2      Modern French, by date  
                  .G5A21      English, by date  
                  .G5A22      German, by date  
                  .G5A23-29      Other, by language (alphabetically)  
                  .G5A3      Criticism, by date  
                       Prose versions (Medieval), by date  
                       French  
                       Histoire de Gérard de Nevers et de  
                       Euryant sa mie  
                  .G5A5      Editions of 1520 and reprints  
                  .G5A7      Later, 1600—  
                       Juvenile adaptations, *see* PZ21-24.1  
                  .G5A8-Z3      Translations of French prose ver-  
                       sions, by language, A-Z  
                  .G5Z5      Criticism, by date  
                  .G54      Gieléc, Jacquemars, fl. 1280  
                       Renart le Nouvel, *see* PQ1512.R6  
                  .G55      Gillion de Trasnignes (Romance)  
                  .G6      Gilles de Chin (Romance)  
                       Gilles de Trasnignes, *see* PQ1463.G55  
                  .G7      Girard d'Amiens, 13th cent.  
                  (.G75)      Girard de Roussillon, *see* PC3328.G6. Provençal  
                       literature  
                  .G78      Girard de Viane (Chanson de geste)  
                       Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange  
                  .G8      Girbert  
                       Grail. 1  
                       Cf.

See

- |      |        |
|------|--------|
| 1465 | Genre  |
|      | Prose  |
| 1466 | Col    |
| 1467 | Le     |
| 1468 | Lo     |
| 1472 | Critic |

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1475      Grail. *La queste del saint graal*  
             Only a redaction in prose preserved  
             Quest of the Grail by Percival (Perlesvaus),  
             Gauvain and Lancelot  
             The French original of another *Quête du Saint*  
             Grail, with Calahad as the last keeper of the  
             Grail, is lost. Only a Portuguese poem is  
             preserved which seems to be based upon the  
             same sources as the French poem. It was  
             later worked over and ascribed to W. Map  
             and incorporated in the prose Lancelot  
             Cf. Paris, *Litt. franç.* Ed. 3, sections 60+
- 1476.G7      Grégoire, *Vie de Saint*  
             Guérin de Montglavo, *see* Garin de Montglane
- 1477.G5      Gui de Bourgogne (*Chanson de geste*)  
             .G55      *Gui de Cambrai, 13th cent.*  
                     *Vengement Alixandre, see* PQ1421.V4
- .G6      Gui de Nanteuil (*Chanson de geste*)  
             .G65      Gui de Warwick (*Romance*)  
             .G7      Guilbert d'Andrenas (*Chanson de geste*)  
                     Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange
- .G8      Guillaume (*Chanson de geste*)  
                     Poem of the 11th century in Norman French;  
                     also known as "*Chancun de Willame*"  
             Guillaume d'Angleterre (*Metrical romance*)  
             *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.G2-3
- 1481      Guillaume d'Orange (*Cycle of Chansons de geste*)  
             .A2      Collections, by date  
             .A3      Collections, by editor  
             .A5-Z4      Translations, by language, A-Z  
             .Z5      Criticism
- See also the following special chansons:*  
             Adenet le Roi's *Beuves de Commarçhis*  
             Aimeri de Narbonne  
             Aliscans  
             Bataille Loquifer  
             Charrol de Nîmes  
             Couronnement de Louis  
             Covenant Vivien  
             Département de fils d'Almeri (*Département*  
             *des enfans Almeri*)  
             Enfances Garin de Montglane  
             Enfances Guillaume  
             Enfances Vivien  
             Foulque de Candie  
             Garin de Montglane  
             Girard de Viane  
             Guilbert d'Andrenas  
             Guillaume (*Chanson de geste*),

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400

## Guillaume d'Orange—Continued

Hernaut de Beaulande

Moniage Guillaume

Moniage Rainouart

Mort Ahneri de Narbonne

Les Narbonnais

Priso d'Orange

Prise de Cordres

Renier

Renier de Genève (or Gennes)

Siège de Barbastro

Siège de Narbonne, *see* Les Narbonnais

1483.G2

Guillaume de Bernville, 13th cent.

.G3-4

Guillaume de Deguilleville, 14th cent.

## Separate works

Le pèlerinage de vie humaine

1st ed. (13540 verses)

2d ed. (18126 verses)

.G3A2

.G3A3

Le pèlerinage de l'âme

.G3A4

Le pèlerinage de Jhésu Crist

.G3A5

Le roman des trois pèlerinages

.G3A55

(Le pèlerinage de l'homme)

(Version by Pierre Virgin)

## Translations

French (Early modern and later)

Le pèlerinage de vie humaine

.G3A6

Le pèlerinage de l'âme

.G3A7

Le pèlerinage de Jhésu Crist

.G3A8

Le roman des trois pèlerinages

.G3A9

Dute'

.G3D6-9

Enf'

.G3E4-7

I

I

.G3G4-7

Goi

.G4A-Z

Critlc

.G45

Guillau

.G5

Guillaur

.G5

.G5A'

.G5A'

.G5A'

.G6

Guillau

.G7

Guillau

.G75

Guillau

.G78

Guilot d

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1483.G8      *Guiot de Provins, fl. 1200*  
               Guy of Warwick, *see* Gui de Warwick  
       .H3      *Havelok le Danois* (Romance)  
               *IIélias, see* Chevalier au cygne  
 1485.H25    *Hélinandus, Cistercian monk of Froidmont, d. ca. 1220*  
               *Vers de la mort*  
       .H28    *Henri d'Andeli, 13th cent.*  
               *Heraclius, see* Gantier d'Arras, PQ1403.G4  
       .H29    *Hernaut de Beaulande* (Chanson de geste)  
               *Cf. PQ1481, Guillaume d'Orange*  
       .H3      *Hervis de Metz* (Chanson de geste)  
       .H4      *Histoire d'outre mer* (La fille du comte de Pontieu)  
               .H4      Editions, by date  
               .H4A-Z3    Translations, by language  
               .H4Z5    Criticism, by date  
       .H55    *Hugues de Lincoln* (Anglo-Norman ballad)  
       .H6      *Huon Capet* (Chanson de geste)  
       .H7      *Huon d'Auvergne* (Chanson de geste)  
       .H8      *Huon de Bordeaux* (Chanson de geste)  
               .H8      Editions, by date  
                       Prose versions  
                       French  
                       .H8A2      Early to 1600. By date  
                       .H8A3      Later, 1600- By date  
                                   (Including chapbooks, editions  
                                   of the Bibliothèque bleue,  
                                   etc.)  
                       .H8A5-Z3    Other, by language, A-Z  
                                   Subarranged by translator  
                       .H8Z5-99    Criticism  
       .H82    *Huon de Méri, fl. 1234*  
       .H83    *Huon le Rol, de Cambrat, 13th cent.*  
 1486.I18    *Ider* (Romance)  
               *Isopets, see* PQ1459.E82-3; PN084  
               *Istoire d'outre mer, see* PQ1485.H4  
               *Ivain, see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.Y8  
       .J16    *Jacques d'Amiens, 13th cent.*  
               *Jakemon Sakesep, see* Châtelain de Coucy,  
                       PQ1441.C54  
               *Jean Bodel, see* Bodel, Jean, PQ1437  
               *Jean Clopinel de Meun, see* Jean de Meun, PQ1486.J5  
       .J25    *Jean d'Arras*  
       .J26    *Jean de Conde, d. ca. 1345*  
               *Jean de Joinville, see* Joinville, Jean, sire de  
       .J4      *Jean de Joinville, fl. 1288*  
               *Cf. PC2873.J4* Grammatical usage  
       .J45    *Jean de la Mole* (Belgian) 14th cent.  
       .J5      *Jean de Meun* (*Jean Clopinel de Meun*) d. 1305?  
               *Cf. PQ1527-1531, Roman de la Rose*

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- Jean le Seneschal, *see* *Le livre des cent ballades*,  
PQ1489.L53
- Jean Priorat *de Besançon*, *see* Priorat, Jean,  
PQ1501.P7
- 1486.J7 Jean Renart, *fl. ca.* 1190–1210
- 1487.J4 Jérusalem (Chanson de geste)
- Joinville, Jean, *sire de*, 1224?–1317?  
Memoirs, *see* DC91.G.J6  
Life of St. Louis, *see* DC91.J7
- Jongleur de Notre Dame, *see* *Le tombeor Nostre*  
Dame, PQ1534.T4–5
- .J47 Joseph, Histoire de
- .J5 Joseph d' Arimathie
- .J55 Jourdain de Blaivies (Chanson de geste)
- .K2 Karloto (Chanson de geste)
- Kyot, *see* Guilot *de Provins*, PQ1483.G8
- Lai d'Havelok, *see* PQ1483.H3
- .L3 Lai de l'oiselet
- Lai de l'ombre, *see* Jean Renart, PQ1486.J7  
Cf. Escoufle, PQ1459.E8  
Guillaume de Dole, PQ1483.G45
- .L4 Lai du cor
- .L5 Le laic Bible
- 1489.L2 Lambert le Tort, *see* PQ1421.A5, Alexandre le Grand
- Lancelot (Romance)  
Cf. Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.L3–5
- Lapidaires, *see* PQ1327.L3
- Livre d'Artus, *see* Merlin, PQ1496.M4
- Livre de la loi au Sarrazin, *see* Livre du gentil et des  
trois sages
- .L5 Livre del juiso
- .L53 Livre des cent ballades
- Livre des manieres, *see* Étienne de Fougères,  
PQ1459.E85
- .L55 Livre du gentil et des trois sages
- .L8 Livre du roy Modus
- Added entry to be made in SK25
- .L65 Lohler et Mallart (Chanson de geste)
- .L7–8 Les Lorrains (Geste des Lorrains)  
Cf. Anseïs de Metz  
Garin de Loherain  
Girbort de Metz  
Hervis de Metz  
Yon (Yonnet de Metz)
- 1491.M2 Macaire (Chanson de geste)
- .M3 Mahomet, Roman de
- .M4 Mainet (Chanson de geste)
- Maisières, Palens de, *see* Palens de Maisières,  
PQ1501.P13

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1491(.M7) Manessier (Manceier, Manneier, Mennessier) *13th cent.*  
Continuation of Perceval, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.P3
- 1492 Marie la Vierge (Legends)  
Cf. PQ1325 Religious poetry; PQ1347-8, Miracle plays  
.A1 Collections and selections of various legends  
(.A3-Z) Particular legends. (For reference; *see* titles)  
e. g. Enfance de la Vierge  
Mort de la Vierge  
Plaintes de la Vierge  
Vie de la Vierge
- Marie de France, *12th cent.*
- 1494 Collected editions  
.A1 By date  
.A11-19 By editor  
Translations  
.A2A-Z Modern French, by translator  
.A3A-Z English, by translator  
.A4A-Z German, by translator  
.A5A-Z Other. By language  
.A6-Z Separate works  
.F2 Fables (Æsop, Ysopet)  
.F3A-Z Translations  
.F5A-Z Special fables, A-Z  
.F7A-Z Criticism  
.L2 Lais  
.L3A-Z Translations  
.L5A-Z Separate lais, A-Z  
e. g. Biaclavret  
Chantivel  
Chèvrefouille (Chevrefoil)  
Deux amants (Deus amanz)  
Eliduc  
Équitan  
Évangile aux femmes, *see* PQ1459.E9  
Le frère (Froisne)  
Gugemar (Guingamor)  
Lanval  
Laustic  
Milon (Millun)  
Yonce (Ywonec)  
.L7A-Z Criticism  
.P3 Purgatoire de Saint Patrice (Espurgatoire Saint Patriz)
- 1495 Biography and criticism

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1496.M2 Marie l'Égyptienne, Vie de Sainte  
 .M25 Marie-Madeleine, Vie de Sainte  
 .M3 Marques de Rome (Romances)  
 .M35 Maugis d'Aigremont (Chanson de geste)  
 Méraugis de Portlesguez, *see* Raoul de Houdenc,  
 PQ1505.R22  
 .M4 Morlin (Prose romance)  
 Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1465-1472  
 .M42 Suite de Merlin  
 .M44 Prophecies de Merlin  
 .M47 Milot, Jacques, *d.* 1466  
 Destruction de Troye, *see* PQ1362.M5  
 Misericorde de réclus de Molliens, *see* PQ1427.B45  
 .M6 Moniage Guillaume (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1481  
 .M65 Moniage Rainouart (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1481  
 .M7 Mort Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1481  
 .M75 Mort Artu  
 .M8 Mort Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1463.G25  
 .M85 Mousket, Philippe, *13th cent.*  
 His Chronique rimée, *see* DH403  
 Mule sans frain, *see* Palens de Maisières, PQ1501.P13  
 .M95 Muset, Colin, *13th cent.*  
 .N3 Les Narbonnais (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. Département des fils d'Aimeri, PQ1453.D7  
 Nicodème, Évangile de, *see* PQ1459.E92  
 Nicole Bozon, *see* PQ1430.R2K  
 1497.N4 Nicole de Marg  
 .1499.O2 Octavien.  
 .O3 Ogier le  
 Cf.  
 .O4 Orson de  
 .O5 Otinel (C  
 .O9 Ovide m  
 Trai  
 to  
 b;  
 Ovidius  
 For  
 or



## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1401(.M7) Manessier (Manecier, Mannecler, Mennessier) *13th cent.*  
Continuation of Porceval, *see* Chrestien de Troyes, PQ1445.P3
- 1492 Marie la Vierge (Legends)  
Cf. PQ1325 Religious poetry; PQ1347-8, Miracle plays  
.A1 Collections and selections of various legends  
(.A3-Z) Particular legends. (For reference; *see* titles)  
c. g. Enfance de la Vierge  
Mort de la Vierge  
Plaintes de la Vierge  
Vie de la Vierge
- Marie de France, *12th cent.*
- 1494 Collected editions  
.A1 By date  
.A11-19 By editor  
Translations  
.A2A-Z Modern French, by translator  
.A3A-Z English, by translator  
.A4A-Z German, by translator  
.A5A-Z Other. By language  
.A6-Z Separate works  
.F2 Fables (Ésope, Ysopet)  
.F3A-Z Translations  
.F5A-Z Special fables, A-Z  
.F7A-Z Criticism  
.L2 Laïs  
.L3A-Z Translations  
.L5A-Z Separate lais, A-Z  
c. g. Bisclavrot  
Chantivrol  
Chèvrefeuille (Chevrefoil)  
Deux amants (Deus amanz)  
Eliduc  
Équitan  
Évangile aux femmes, *see* PQ1459.E9  
Le frère (Freisne)  
Gugemar (Guingamor)  
Lanval  
Laustic  
Milon (Milun)  
Yonec (Ywonec)  
.L7A-Z Criticism  
.P3 Purgatoire de Saint Patrice (Espurgatoire Saint Patriz)
- 1495 Biography and criticism

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1496.M2 Marie l'Égyptienne, Vie de Sainte  
 .M25 Marie-Madeleine, Vie de Sainte  
 .M3 Marques de Rome (Romance)  
 .M35 Maugis d'Aigremont (Chanson de geste)  
 Méraugis de Portlesguez, *see* Raoul de Houdenc,  
 PQ1505.R22  
 .M4 Merlin (Prose romance)  
 Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1465-1472  
 .M42 Suite de Merlin  
 .M44 Prophecies de Merlin  
 .M47 Milet, Jacques, *d.* 1466  
 Destruction de Troye, *see* PQ1362.M5  
 Misereere de réclus de Molliens, *see* PQ1427.B45  
 .M6 Moniage Guillaume (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1481  
 .M65 Moniage Rainouart (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1481  
 .M7 Mort Aimeri de Narbonne (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1481  
 .M75 Mort Artu  
 .M8 Mort Garin le Loherain (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1463.G25  
 .M85 Mouskot, Philippe, *13th cent.*  
 His Chronique rimée, *see* DH403  
 Mule sans frain, *see* Palens de Maisières, PQ1501.P13  
 .M95 Muset, Collin, *13th cent.*  
 .N3 Les Narbonnais (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. Département des fils d'Aimeri, PQ1453.D7  
 Nicodème, Évangile de, *see* PQ1459.E92  
 Nicole Bozon, *see* PQ1439.B25  
 .1497.N4 Nicole de Margival  
 .1499.O2 Octavien, empereur de Rome (Romance)  
 .O3 Ogier le Danois (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. Enfances Ogier, PQ1459.E6  
 .O4 Orson de Beauvais (Chanson de geste)  
 .O5 Otinel (Chanson de geste)  
 .O9 Ovide moralisé  
 Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses with his-  
 torical, moral and theological explanations  
 by a monk of the 13th or 14th century  
 Cf. PQ1445.P8, Philomena  
 Ovidius Naso, Publius  
 For the medieval French translations, *see* titles  
 or authors  
 e. g. Ovide moralisé; Narcisse; Robert de  
 Blois; Pyrame et Thibé; Èlle de  
 Winchester  
 Cf. G. Paris. Hist. litt. de la France, v. 29  
 (1885) p. 455-525

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1501.P13 *Palens de Maisières, 13th cent.*  
 .P15 *Palamède (Romance)*  
 .P2 *Parise la duchesse (Chanson de geste)*  
 .P25 *Partonopous de Blois*  
 .P27+ *Passion de Jusu Christ (Old French poems)*  
 .P3 *Perceforest*  
 .P33 *Perceval ("Didot-Perceval")*  
*Perceval le Gallois, ou Perlesvaus, see Perlesvaus*  
*Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1445.P2 35, 1465 1475*  
 .P35 *Perlesvaus (Romance)*  
 .P38 *Perrin d'Angicourt, 13th cent.*  
 .P42 *Philippo de Remi, sire de Braumanoir, d. 1200*  
 .P44 *Philippo de Thaon, fl. 1120*  
 .P46 *Philippo de Vitry, 1201-1301*  
*Supposed author of Ovide moralisé, PQ1400.00*  
*Philippo Mousket, see Mousket, Philippe, PQ1400.M185*  
*Philippe, of Novara, 13th cent.*  
*Memoirs, see D181*  
 .P55 *Plaintes de la Vierge*  
 .P6 *Ponthus et Sidolne*  
 .P7 *Priorat, Jean, d. 1200?*  
*Author of Li albrojance de l'ordre de chevalerie,*  
*being a metrical paraphrase of L'art de cheva-*  
*lerie. Prose translation of Vegetius' De re*  
*militari, by Jean de Mouin, see PQ1545.V25*  
 .P75 *Prise d'Orange (Chanson de geste)*  
 .P8 *Prise de Cordres et de Seville (Chanson de geste)*  
 .P85 *Prise de Pampalune (Chanson de geste)*  
 .P9 *Pyrame et Thisbé (Pyramus et Thisbé)*  
 1503.Q2 *Quatre fils Aimon (Chanson de geste)*  
 .Q4 *Quatre livres des Rois*  
*Quête saint graal, see Grail. La questo del saint*  
*grail, PQ1475*  
*Rainouart (Chansons de geste), see Guillaume*  
*d'Orange, PQ1481*  
 1505.R2 *Raoul de Cambrai (Chanson de geste)*  
 .R22 *Raoul de Houdenc, 13th cent.*  
 .R22A2 *Moraugis de Portleugues*  
 .R22A3 *La vengeance de Ragukdel*  
 .R22A4-7 *Translations, by language, A-Z*  
 .R22A8-Z *Criticism (regardless of individual*  
*works)*  
 1506.R2 *Renart, Couronnement de (Couronnement Renart)*  
 Renart, Roman de (Roman de Renart)  
 Editions, by date  
 .A3 *Selections, by editor, A-Z*  
 1508.A1-26 *Special branches, by date*

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400

- Renart, Roman de—Continued  
 Translations  
 1508.A3 Modern French, by translator, A-Z  
 .A5-Z Other languages, A-Z  
 1509 Criticism  
 1510 Language. Versification  
 1511 Glossaries
- Renart bestourné, *see* Rutebeuf, PQ1532.R7  
 Renart le contrefait  
 .R6 Renart le Nouvel (by Jacquemars Gielée)  
 .R8 Ranaud *de Beaujeu*  
 Renaut de Montauban, *see* Quatre fils Almon,  
 PQ1503.Q2
- 1513.R2 Renier (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1481  
 .R3 Renier de Genève (Genève) (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ1481  
 (.R32) Résurrection, *see* PQ1346.R4, 1367.R4  
 Richard de Fournival, *see* Fournival, PQ1461.F64  
 .R34 Richard sans peur (Romance)  
 .R5 Rigomer (Romance)  
 (Les merveilles de Rigomer by one "Jehan", 13th  
*cent.*)  
 Robert Biquet (Biket) 12th *cent.*, *see* Lai du cor,  
 PQ1487.L4  
 Robert de Blois, 13th *cent.*  
 .R7 Collected works, by date  
 Separate works  
 .R7A2 Beaudous  
 .R7A3 Chastiment des dames  
 .R7A4 Enseignement des princes  
 .R7A5 Floris et Liriope  
 Translations  
 .R7A7 Modern French. By date  
 .R7A8-2 Other. By language and date  
 .R8 Biography and criticism
- 1515 Robert de Boron, 13th *cent.*  
 Cf. Grail. Legend, PQ1465-1472  
 .A3 Roman de l'Estoire dou Graal. Joseph d'Ari-  
 mathie (Romance in verse)  
 .A4 Merlin (Romance in verse)  
 Prose romances (Spurious)  
 Joseph d'Armathie, Merlin, etc. *See titles*,  
 PQ1487.J5, 1496.M42, etc.  
 .A6 Translations, Adaptations, etc. by language  
 and date  
 .A7-Z Biography and criticism
- 1516.R3 Robert de Ho, 13th *cent.*  
 .R8 Robert de Rains, called *La Chievre* (*Li Kieure*), 13th *cent.*

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1516.R7 Robert le Diable (Romance)  
 .R8 Roger d'Andeli, fl. 1200  
 Roland (Chanson de Roland)
- 1517 Editions  
 .A2 By date. Prefer .A5-Z  
 .A5-Z By editor, A-Z
- 1518 Selections, Extracts, etc.  
 Translations
- 1520 Modern French. By author, A-Z  
 1521 Other, by language and translator, A-Z  
 e. g. .E5, English; .G3, German
- Criticism  
 General  
 1522 Special. Textual, etc.  
 1523 Special topics, A-Z  
 1524 Language, grammar, versification  
 1525 .A-Z3 Treatises  
 .Z7A-Z Versification  
 .Z9 Glossaries, by date
- Roman de la Rose
- 1527 Editions  
 .A1 By date  
 (.A2-49) By editor (for reference only)  
 .A5 Parts, Selections, etc.
- 1528.A2-69 Translations  
 .A2-29 Modern French  
 .A4-49 English  
 .A5-59 German  
 .A6-69 Other, by language
- Criticism  
 General  
 .A8-Z Special (e. g. Social life and customs)  
 1529 Textual. Manuscripts, etc.  
 1530.A3A-Z Grammar. Metrics. Style  
 .A6-Z  
 1531 Dictionaries. Glossaries
- Roman de la Rose, ou Guillaume de Dole, see Guillaume de Dole, PQ1483.G45  
 Roman de la violette, see Gerbert de Montreuil, PQ1463.G5  
 Roman de Mahomet, see Mahomet, Roman de, PQ1491.M3  
 Roman de Renart, see Renart, PQ1507-1511  
 Roman de sept sages de Rome, see Sept sages de Rome, PQ1533.S3
- 1532.R6 Roman du lis  
 Rose, Roman de la, see Roman de la Rose  
 Rusticiano da Pisa, 13th cent.  
 .R65 Rutobouf, 13th cent.  
 .R7 Théophile, see PQ1846.T5

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1533.S13 Saint voyage de Jherusalem du Seigneur d'Anglure  
 (.S15) La sainte hostie (Mystère), *see* PQ1362.S2  
 .S2 Les Saines (Chanson des Saxons)  
 Cf. PQ1437, Bodel, Jean  
 .S3 Sept sages de Rome  
 Cf. PA8430  
 Siège d'Orléans (Mystère), *see* PQ1362.S6  
 .S4 Siège de Barbastre (Chanson de geste)  
 Cf. PQ 1481, Guillaume d'Orange  
 PQ 1413.A3 Adenet le Roi's Bueves de Com-  
 marchis  
 Siège de Narbonne (Chanson de geste), *see* Les Nar-  
 bonnais, PQ1496.N3  
 .S5 Rimund de Freine, fl. 1200  
 .T5 Thibbes (Romanee)  
 .T6 Thibaud I, *king of Navarre*, 1201–1253  
 Thibaud IV, *comte de Champagne*, *see* PQ1533.T6  
 .T65 Thierry de Vaucouleurs, 13th cent.  
 Thomas, Anglo-Norman poet, *see* PQ1538  
 1534.T4–5 Tombeor Nostre Dame  
 .T4 Editions, by date  
 .T4A2 Modern French  
 .T4E5 English translations  
 .T5 Criticism  
 Tristan  
 1535 Collections and selections  
 1537 Poem by Béroul (Bérol) (X)  
 1538 Poem by Thomas (X)  
 1539 La folle Tristan (X)  
 1540 Other poems, A–Z  
 1541 Prose romances  
 1542 Translations, Paraphrases, etc.  
 .A2A–Z Modern French  
 .E5A–Z English  
 .G3A–Z German  
 1543 History and criticism  
 1544.T3 Tristan de Nanteuil (Chanson de geste)  
 1545.V25 Vegetius Renatus, *L'art de chevalerie* (Translation by  
 Jean de Meun)  
 .V3 Vengeance de la mort de Nostre Seignour  
 .V4 Vengeance de Raguidel  
 Vengement Alixandre, *see* PQ1421.V4–6  
 .V44 Vie des anciens pères  
 .V47 Villain mire (Fabliau)  
 Violotte, Roman de la, *see* Gerbert de Montreuil,  
 PQ1403.G5  
 Voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem et à Constan-  
 tinople, *see* PQ1441.C43

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

## To 1350/1400—Continued

- 1545.W2      *Waco*, fl. 1170  
               .W2A6      Roman de Brut  
               .W2A7      Roman de Rou  
               .W2A77    Vie de St. Nicolas  
               .W2A8-Z    Biography and criticism
- .W4      *Wauchier de Denain* (= *Gauchier de Bourdan?*) 13th cent.  
               *Cf. Romania*, v. 32 (1903) p. 583ff. and *Histoire littéraire de la France*, v. 33 (1900) p. 271, 290.  
               *Gauchier de Bourdan's continuation of Perceval*, see PQ1445.P28
- .Y4      *Willame* (*Chanson de geste*), see *Guillaume*, PQ1477.C18  
               *Yde et Olivo*
- .Y5      *Yder* (*Romance*), see *Ider* (*Romance*), PQ1486.I18  
               *Yon* (*Chanson de geste*)  
               *Yonot*, *Yonnot de Metz*, etc.  
               *Cf. PQ1489.L7-8, Lorraine cycle*
- Yzopet*, see PQ1459.E83; PN084
- (14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)
- 1551.A4      *Alexis*, *Guillaume*, *prieur de Ilucy*, d. 1480  
               *L'amant rendu cordelier*, see PQ1571.M3A3  
               *Antoine de la Sale*, see *La Sale*, *Antoine de*  
               *Auvergne*, *Martial*, see *Martial d'Auvergne*  
               *Basselin*, *Olivier*, 15th cent.  
               *Baude*, *Henri*, 15th cent.  
               *Bonot*, *Honoré*, fl. 1378-1308
- 1553.C3      *Cent nouvelles nouvelles*  
               *Cf. La Sale*, *Antoine de la*, PQ1507-1508
- .C5      *Charles d'Orléans*, 1304-1405
- 1557      *Chartier*, *Alain*, 15th cent.  
               *Collected works*  
               By date  
               By editor  
               Translations  
               Modern French, by translator  
               English, by translator  
               German, by translator  
               Other. By language
- .A1      *Separate works*  
               *Belle dame sans merci*  
               Text, by editor  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .A11-19      *Breviaire des nobles* (13 ballads)  
               Text, by editor  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .A2A-Z      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .A3A-Z      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .A4A-Z      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .A5A-Z      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .A6-Z      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .B3      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .B31-39      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .B4A-Z      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .B5      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .B61-69      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism
- .B7A-Z      *Text, by editor*  
               Translations  
               Criticism

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

(14th--15th century (to ca. 1525))

Chartier, Alain

Separate works—Continued

- 1557.C5      Complainte contre la mort (16 stanzas of 12 or 16 lines)  
               Consolation des trois vertus, *see* L'esperance; ou, Consolation
- .C8            Le curial
- .D3            De plaisance (Lai)
- .D4            Debat des deux fortunés d'amours (1244 v.)
- .D5            Debat du reveille-matin (46 stanzas of eight lines each)
- .E5            L'esperance; ou, Consolation des trois vertus (The greater part in prose)
- .E6            Criticism
- .E9            Excusation (30 stanzas of 8 lines each)
- .L2            Lai de la paix
- .L5-8        Livre des quatre dames (3538 v.)
- .Q2            Quadrilogue investif (in prose)
- 1558        Biography and criticism
- 1559.C5      Chastellain, Georges, 1405?-1475  
               Collected works and Chroniques, *see* DC611.B78C5  
               Christine de Pisan, *see* Pisan, Christine de, PQ1575
- .C6            Coquillart, Guillaume, ca. 1450-1510
- Crétin, Guillaume Dubois, *called*, *see* PQ1607.C7
- 1561        D—I
- .F4            Fillastre, Guillaume, d. 1473  
               Histoire de Gérard de Nevers, *see* PQ1463.G5A5-7
- 1563        J—L
- .J3            Jean de P
- 1565.L2      La Mar-
- .L2A6-79     Sepa
- .L2A65        Le
- .L2A68        |
- Le
- |
- .L2A75        Lo
- M
- Vi
- .L2A8-Z      Biog
- La Sale
- Colle
- 1567.A1      By
- .A11-19      By
- Tran
- .A2A-Z        M
- .A3A-Z        Ex
- .A4A-Z        Ge
- .A5A-Z        Ot



## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

(14th-15th century (to ca. 1525))

*La Sale, Antoine de, b. 1388—(Continued)*

Separate works

Cent nouvelles nouvelles, *see* PQ1553.C3*L'histoire et plaisante chronique du petit Jehan de Saintré*

1507.H2

Editions, by date

Translations

.H2A-Z

Modern French, by translator

.H3A-Z

English, by translator

.H4A-Z

German, by translator

.H7A-Z

Other, by language

.H9

Criticism

.J2

*La journée d'honneur et de prouesse**La Salado, see* D17.L3

.Q2-9

*Les quinze joyes de mariage*(Authorship by *La Sale* denied by *Söderhjelm* and *Suchler*)

(Divided like PQ1507.H2-9)

1568

Biography and criticism

1569.L2

*La Vigne, André de, ca. 1457-ca. 1527*

1570

*Lefèvre, Raoul, fl. 1480*

.A7

*Recueil des hystoires de Troyes*

.A75

*Roman de Jason et Médée*

1571.L3

*Lé Franc, Martin, d. 1401*

.L5

*Le livre du faulcon**Leunclerc de Belges, Jean, see* PQ1628.L5

.M3

*Martial d'Auvergne, d. 1508*.M3A3 *L'annant rendu cordelier*(Attributed to *Martial d'Auvergne*)

.M3A33 English translations

.M3A34 German translations

.M3A35 Other translations

.M3A4 *Arrests d'amour*.M3A5 *Grant danse macabre des femmes*.M3A7 *Louanges à la Vierge Marie*.M3A76 *Vigilles de la mort du roy Charles VII**Martial de Paris, see* *Martial d'Auvergne**Martin le Franc, see* PQ1571.L3

.M6

*Le miroir aux dames*

.M7

*Molinet, Jean, d. 1507*

1572

N—Path

e. g. .N4 *Nesson, Pierre de, 1383-1430?*.O6 *Olivier de Castillo*.P4 *Le pâté et la tarte (Farce)*

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

(14th-) 15th century (to ca. 1525)—Continued

1573

Pathelin (Maistre Pierre Pathelin, farce, ca. 1480)

.A1 Editions, by date

(Including editions containing also  
Nouveau Pathelin and Testament  
de Pathelin)Facsimile reproductions by date of  
original with addition of letters  
a, b, c, etc., for century of repro-  
duction, d for 19th, e for 20th, etc..A2-20 Editions without date (Arranged by place  
of publication)

.A3 Le nouveau Pathelin (ca. 1474)

.A35 Le testament de Pathelin (end of 15th  
century).A4 Imitations, adaptations, librettos, etc. (in  
French)Mainly for reference. Prefer author  
and ML

.A5-60 Translations, by language and date

e. g. .A55 English

For imitations, adaptations, etc. in  
foreign languages prefer the author  
with reference here

.A7-Z Criticism

1574

Path—Plus

1575

Pisan, Christine de, ca. 1363-ca. 1431 (VIIIs)

.A1 Collected works. By date

.A6-Z4 Separate works

.Z5 Biography and criticism

1577.P8

Le prisonnier desconforté du château de Loches

1570

René I, d'Anjou, king of Naples and Jerusalem,  
1409-1480 (VIII)

.A1 Collected works. By date

.A6-70 Separate works

.A9-Z Criticism

## Old French Literature

## Individual authors and works

(14th-) 15th century (to-ca. 1525)

Villon, François, b. 1431

Separate works—Continued

1590.A5

Le petit testament (Les lals). By date

.A6A-Z

Other works, A-Z

Translations

.A7

Modern French. By translator, A-Z

.A8-Z

Other languages. By language and translator  
(regardless of individual works)

e. g. .E5P3, English by John Payne

1F93

Biography and criticism

1595

VII-Z

## MODERN FRENCH LITERATURE

Collections, *see* PQ1121-1297

Individual authors

16th century

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| 1000    | Anonymous works (XIII)  |
|         | Satyre Menippée, <i>see</i> PQ1704  |
| 1001.A2 | Abundance, Jehan d', 16th cent., <i>pseud.</i> <sup>1</sup>                             |
| .A4     | Allione, Giovanni Giorgio, ca. 1460-ca. 1521  |
|         | Amyot, Jacques, bp. of Auxerre, 1513-1593 <sup>1</sup>                                  |
|         | (Including translations of Greek works)   |
| .A5     | Editions (Comprehensive, or selected works). By date                                    |
|         | Separate works  |
| .A5A3   | Translation of Diodorus. Sept livres des histoires                                      |
| .A5A4   | Translation of Heliodorus. L'histoire éthiopique . . . amours de Théagènes et Chariclée |
| .A5A5   | Translation of Longus. Les amours pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloé                     |
|         | Translations of Plutarch  |
| .A5A6   | Comprehensive or selected works   |
| .A5A7   | Oeuvres morales   |
| .A5A73  | Selected treatises  |
| .A5A75  | Selections. Passages. Thoughts  |
| .A5A8-Z | Separate treatises (by French title)  |
|         | e.g. .D4 Sur les délais de la justice divine  |
|         | Les vies des hommes illustres grecs et romains  |
| .A6     | Editions, by date   |
| .A6A3   | Selections  |
| .A6A5-Z | Separate parts (by first named subject)   |
| .A7     | Biography and criticism   |
| 1603    | Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d', 1552-1630 (VIII)  |
|         | Bail, Jean Antoine de, 1532-1589, <i>see</i> PQ1665                                     |
|         | Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur du, <i>see</i> PQ1613-1617                      |
| 1605.B3 | Beaulieu, Eustorg de, d. 1552   |
|         | Bellay, Joachim du, <i>see</i> Du Bellay, PQ1668-1669                                   |
|         | Belleau, Remy, <i>see</i> PQ1666  |
| .B4     | Béroalde de Verville, François, 1556-ca. 1612   |
| .B5     | Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605  |
| .B6     | Billon, François de, 16th cent.   |
|         | Bonaventure Desporiers, <i>see</i> PQ1609.D3  |
| .B7     | Bosquier, Philippe, 1562-1636   |

<sup>1</sup> Amyot being considered a French classic, his translations may be preferably classed here. Added entries are to be made for the card shelf-list under PA4375

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century—Continued

- 1605.B75 Bouchet, Jean, 1476-*ca.* 1550  
 .B76 Bounin, Gabriel, *fl.* 1554-1586  
 .B77 Bourdigne, Charles de, 16th cent.  
 .B8 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeille, *seigneur de, d.* 1614  
 .B82 Bretog, Jean  
 .B85 Brisset, Roland, *sieur du Sauvage*, 1560-1643?  
 .B89 Busche, Alexandre van den (*called* Lo Sylvain)  
 1535?-1585?  
 1607.C3 Cartigny, Jean de, 1520?-1578  
 .C6 Corrozet Gilles, 1510-1568  
     *Cf.* Les blasons, PN6352  
 .C7 Crétin, Guillaume Dubois, *called, d. ca.* 1525  
 .D3 Deslauriers  
 .D4 Des Masures, Louis, 1523?-1574  
 1609.D3 Despériers, Bonaventure, 1500?-1544 (VIIIa)  
 .D4 Desportes, Philippe, *d.* 1606  
 1611 Dolet, Étienne, 1508-1546  
     Dorat, Jean, 1508?-1588, *see* PQ1667  
 1612.D4 Doriéans, Louis, 1542-1629  
 Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, *seigneur*, 1544-1590  
     Collected works  
     To 1800. By date  
     1801- By editor  
     Selections. Anthologies  
     To 1800. By date  
     1801- By editor  
     Separate works  
 1614 La semaine, ou Creation du monde  
     Complete editions  
     To 1800. By date  
     1801- By editor  
     Première semaine  
     Special days, 1-7  
     Seconde semaine  
     Special days, 1-4  
     Special parts, by name, A-Z  
     *e. g.* .E4 Eden  
 1615 Minor works, A-Z  
     Cantique sur la victoire d'Ivry  
     Judith  
     Triomphe de la foi  
     L'Uranie  
 1616 Translations by language, A-Z  
     English  
     .E2 Collected works, by translator, A-Z  
     *e. g.* .E2S8 Sylvester  
     Première semaine  
     Special days, 1-7

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century

Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, *seigneur*, 1544-1590

Translations by language, A-Z

English--Continued

1616.E5

Seconde semaine

.E51-54

Special days, 1-4

.E6

Special parts, A-Z. By English name

e. g. .B3 Babilon

.S3 Sacrifice of Isaac

.E7

Other works, A-Z

1617

Biography and criticism

Du Bellay, Joachim, *ca.* 1525-1560, *see* PQ1668-1669

1619.D2

Du Duc, Fronton, 1558-1624

.D3

Du Fail, Noël, 1520?-1591

.D35

Du Guillet, Pernette, 1520?-1545

.D4

Du Tour, Henri, *d.* 1580

.D6

Du Tronchet, Étienne, *ca.* 1510-*ca.* 1585

1620.D6

DuVair, Guillaume, 1556-1621

.E8

Espinay, Charles d', *bp.*, 1531?-1591Essars, Nicolas de Herberay des, *see* Herberay,

Nicolas de,

1623.F2

Fabri, Pierre, *fl.* 1483-1515

.F5

His Rhétorique, *see* PN4105

Filleul, Nicolas, 1530-1575

Fronton du Duc, *see* PQ1619.D2

1625.G17

Gamon, Christophe de, 1574-1621

.G2

Garnier, Robert, 1544?-1590

.G6

Grévin, Jacques, 1538?-1570

.G7

Gringore, Pierre, *ca.* 1475-1538?

1627. H4

Henri IV, *king of France*, 1553-1610

.H45

Herberay, Nicolas de, *sieur des Essars*, 16th cent.His translation of *Amadis de Gaula*, *see* PQ6275.F

.H5

Héroët, Antoine, *d.* 1568

.J3

Jamyn, Amadis, *d.* 1592 or 3Jodelle, Étienne, 1532-1573, *see* PQ1672

1628.L2

Labé, Louise Charly, *called*, 1526?-1566

.L23

La Boétie, Estienne de, 1530-1563

.L27

Laroher, Jean de, *fl.* 1600

.L3

Larivey, Pierre de, *ca.* 1550-1612

.L35

La Taille, Jean de, 1540?-1608?

.L4

Le Loyer, Pierre, *sieur de La Brosse*, 1550-1634

.L5

Lemaire de Belges, Jean, 1473-1515 or 16

.L6

Le Vasseur, Jacques, 1571-1638

.L65

Lingondes, Jean de, 1530?-1616

1629.M3

Magny, Olivier de, *d. ca.* 1560

.M5

Margaretha, *of Austria*, 1480-1530Biography, *see* DH188

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century—Continued

- 1631-1632  
1631  
    .A1 By date  
    .A11-19 By editor  
    Translations  
        .A2-20 English  
        .A3-39 German  
        .A4-49 Other, by language  
    Selected works  
        .A5 Marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses. By date  
        .A6 Other selected works. By date  
    Separate works, A7-Z  
        .C2 Chansons spirituelles  
        .D5 Dialogue en forme de vision nocturne  
        .H3-4 L'Heptaméron  
            .H3 Texts, by date  
            .H3A-Z Translations, by language  
                e. g. .H3E5 English  
            .H4 Criticism  
        .H5 Histoires des amans fortunez  
        .M5 Le miroir de l'âme pécherresse  
        .T7 Le triomphe de l'Agneau  
    Biography and letters, *see* DG112.M2  
    Criticism  
1632  
    Marguerite d'Autriche, 1480-1530, *see* Margaretha, of Austria, PQ1629.M5 and DH183  
1635  
    Marot, Clément, 1495?-1544 (VIII)  
        .A1 Works, by date  
        .A2-Z Biography and criticism  
1637.M3 Marot, Jean, 1467?-1527? (IX)  
    .M53 Maugin, Jean, 16th cent.  
    Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592  
1641.A1 Collected works, essays, by date  
    .A2 Selected essays, by editor, A-Z  
    .A3 Particular essays, by name  
    .A5 Selections, by editor, A-Z  
    .A7-Z Other works  
        Journal de voyage en Italie par la Suisse et l'Allemagne, *see* D913  
    .L2 Lettres  
        La théologie naturelle de R. Sebbon, *see* BL180  
        (Translated by Montaigne)  
1642  
    Translations, by language, A-Z  
        .A5 Modern French  
        English  
            .E5 Collections, by translator  
                e. g. .E5F6, Florio  
            .E6 Selected essays, by editor  
            .E7 Other works, A-Z

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century

- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592—Contd.  
 1643 Biography and criticism  
 1644 Minor works  
 1645 Miscellaneous. Special  
     Montaigne and education, *see* LB475.M6  
 1647.M4 Montehrétien, Antoine de, *ca.* 1575-1621  
     .M5 Montreux, Nicolas de, b. 1561?  
 1649.N5 Nicolas de Troyes, *fl.* 1535  
 1651 O-Oz  
     Ollenix du Mont Sacré, *pseud.*, *see* Montreux, Nicolas de, PQ1647.M5  
 1653.P25 Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590  
     Biography, *see* NK4210.P3  
     .P27 Papon, Loys, *ca.* 1535-1599  
     .P3 Pasquier, Étienne, 1529-1615  
     .P35 Passerat, Jean, 1534-1602  
     .P46 Pibrac, Guy du Faur, *seigneur* de, 1529-1584  
     .P7 Plantin, Christophe, 1514-1589  
     Biography, *see* Z232.P71  
     The Pléiade  
     Collections  
     .A1 Marty-Laveaux, La Pléiade française  
     Translations, by language, A-Z  
     Selections, by editor, A-Z  
     Criticism  
     Separate authors  
     1665 Balf, Jean Antoine de, 1532-1589  
     1666 Belleau, Remy, 1527?-1577  
     .A5 Les amours et nouveaux échanges des pierres précieuses  
     .A6 Anacreon (in French verse)  
     .B4 La bergerie  
     .E3 Ecclesiastes (in French verse)  
     .E4 Eclogues sacrées prises du Cantique des Cantiques  
     1667 Dorat, Jean, 1508?-1588  
     Du Bellay, Joachim, *ca.* 1525-1560  
     1668.A1 Collected works, by date  
     .A5 Selections  
     Separate works  
     Antiquitez de Rome, *see* PQ 1668.P7  
     .D8 La deffence et illustration de la langue françoise  
     .D5 Discours au roi sur la poésie  
     .D7 Divers jeux rustiques et autres œuvres poétiques



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century

The *Pléiade*

## Separate authors

Du Bellay, Joachim, ca. 1525-1560

## Separate works—Continued

1668.E3

Enéide (Translated into French verse)

Huit sonnets, *see* Sonnets

.L3

Lettres

Nouvelle manière de faire son profit des lettres, *see* Turnèbe, PA8585.T8 (Modern Latin)

.O3

L'olive et quelques autres œuvres poétiques

.P7

Premier livre des antiquitez de Rome

.P8

Translations

.R3

Recueil de poésie

.R4

Les regrets

.S5

Sonnets

.S6

Translations

.S9

Criticism

1669

## Biography and criticism

1672

Jodelle, Étienne, 1532-1573

Pontus de Tyard, *see*, Tyard, Pontus de, PQ1679

Bonsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585

## Collected works

1674.A1

Reproductions of manuscript editions in facsimile

.A2

Printed editions, by date

(A3)

Editions, by editor, A-Z (For reference only)

.A5

Selected works, by editor, A-Z

.A8-Z

Inedited works, by editor, A-Z

1675

Translations, by language, A-Z

e. g. .E5 English

1676

## Separate works

Abrégé de l'art poétique, *see* PN1043

.A6

Les amours

.A85

Les amours de Marie

.B6

Le bocage

.D5

Discours des misères de ce temps

.E6

Élégies, mascarades et bergerie

.E7

Épithames

.F7

Folastries, *see* Livret des folastries

.G3

La Franciade

.H7-9

Les gayetes

.H8

Hymnes

.L8

L'hymne des Daimons

.M5

Livret des folastries

.O2-3

Les melanges

Odes

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century

## The Pléiade

## Separate authors

Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585

## Separate works—Continued

La paix

Sonnets

Sonnets pour Hélène

Biography and criticism

Criticism

Versification

Glossaries, indexes

Tyard, Pontus de, 1521-1605

## Ple—Rab

## Pseudo-Turpin

Rabelais, François, 1490 (ca.)-1533?

cf. P. P. Plan, *Bibliographie rabelaisienne*, Paris, 1904

## Collected works

## Complete works (including editions of Gargantua and Pantagruel)

Early, 1553-1601. By date

Later, 1711- By editor

.A1 Anonymous, by date

.Z5 Selections, by editor

## Separate works

Almanachs, *see* AY680

Les chroniques de Gargantua. By date

Title varies: Les grandes et inestimables chroniques; Le grant roy de Gargantua; La vie admirable du puissant Gargantua, etc.

Cf. Plan, nos. 1-17; K. Knoblauch, Das verhältnis der "Chroniques admirables" zu den "Chroniques inestimables" und zu Rabelais. *Zeitschr. d. Wiss.* 1904 (ca.)

1676.P3

.S7

.S8

1677

1678

.Z3

.Z9

1679

1680

.P6

1681

1682

1683

.C5

.G5

.G6

.P2

E7

G1

Se

Pr

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Rabelais, François, 1490 (ca.)–1533?

## Separate works—Continued

1683.P3

Le tiers livre. (Tiers livre des faictz et dictz  
heroïques du noble Pantagruel)

First published, Paris, 1546

.P4

Le quart livre. (Le quart livre des faictz & dictz  
heroïques du noble Pantagruel)

First published, Lyon, 1548

.P5

Le cinquième livre. (Cinquesme & dernier  
livre des faicts & dictz heroïques du bon  
Pantagruel)First published with title: *L'isle sonante*,  
n. p., 1562, contains only chapters 1–16;  
the second edition published with title:  
*Le cinquesme livre* [etc.] n. p., 1564, con-  
tains chapters 1–15 of the first edition and  
in addition thirty two new chapters. Au-  
thorship disputedCf. Plan nos. 87–91 and the edition by A.  
Lefranc and J. Boulenger, Paris, 1905.  
(Société des études rabelaisiennes). The  
introduction to that edition is appended  
to vol. 3 of the *Revue des études rabelai-  
siennes* in the Library of CongressFor the apocryphal "Cinquième livre," see  
Plan, p. 247

.P6

Selections from Pantagruel

.P7

Le disciple de Pantagruel

Authorship disputed. Title varies: *Panurgo*,  
*disciple de Pentagruel*; *Le voyage et naviga-  
tion que fit Panurge, disciple de Pentagruel*;  
*Bringuenarilles, cousin germain de Fesse-  
pinte*, etc.

Cf. Plan, nos. 45–66

.P8

Prognostication (Pantagrueline prognostication  
pour l'an 1533 [1535, 1537, 1538, l'an perpetuel])

Cf. Plan, nos. 25–28, 34, 36, 39

.S4

La scolomachie & festins fait à Rome au palais de  
mon seigneur reverendissime cardinal du  
Bellay

.Z9

Spurious works, A–Z

e. g. *Les fantastiques, batailles des grans  
roys Rodilardus et Croacus**Les songes drolatiques de Pantagruel**Le traité des trois imposteurs**Le triumphe de tres haulte et puis-  
sante dame Verolle*

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century

Rabelais, François, 1490 (ca.)–1553?—Continued

Translations. Adaptations. Imitations

1084

Modern French

1085

Other languages, by language and translator

e. g. .E5 English

.G5 German

.S7 Spanish

1087

Illustrations

Prefer N8215 or special artist, NC–NE

Biography and criticism

1692.A1–6

Periodicals, Societies, Collections

Bibliography, *see* Z8730

.A8–Z

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

For linguistic glossaries, etc., *see* PQ1699.Z8

Biographical sources

1693.A2

Letters, by date of publication

.A3

Letters addressed to Rabelais, by date of publication

.A5–Z6

General works. Literary biography. Life and works

.Z7

Manuscripts. Autographs

.Z8

Iconography. Monuments

Criticism

1694

General (including treatises on Gargantua and Pantagruel, or any of the parts)

Criticism of the minor works classed with these works

1695

Textual criticism

Special topics

1696

Sources of Rabelais' works

1697

Other topics, A–Z

e. g. .A8 Architecture

.E4 Education

.G4 Geography

.M4 Medicine

Language, style, etc.

1698

General

1699

Special, A–Z

e. g. .F5 Figures of speech

Glossaries, indexes, etc., by date

.Z8

1701

Régnier, Mathurin, 1573–1613 (VIII)

Ronsard, *see* PQ1674–1678

1703.S2

Saint-Gelais, Mellin de, d. 1558

.S4

Sainte-Marthe, Charles de, 1512–1555

1704

Satyre Ménippée

1705.S5

Scève, Maurice, 16th cent.

.S6

Sillac, Jacques de, d. ca. 1569

.T2

Tahureau, Jacques, 1527–1555

Troyes, Nicolas de, *see* Nicolas de Troyes, PQ1649.N5

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 16th century—Continued

1707.U7

Urfé, Honoré d', 1587-1625

## Separate works

- .U7A02 L'Astrée
- .U7A65 Les epistres morales
- .U7A7 La Savoyslade
- .U7A73 Le sireins
- .U7A75 La Sylvainre

.V3

Vatel, Jean, 16th cent.

.V35

Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536-1606 or 8

Verville, François Béroalde de, *see* Béroalde de

Verville, François, PQ1605.B4

.V6

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571

1709.Y6

Yver, Jacques, 1520-1572

## 17th century

1710

Anonymous works (XIII)

1711.A25

Abeille, Gaspard, 1648-1718

.A65

Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert, 1588-1674

.A7

Assoucy, Charles Coypeau d', 1605-1675

.A8

Aubignac, François Hedelin, *abbé* d', 1604-1676 (IX)

.A85

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *comtesse* d', d. 1705

.A87

Auvray, fl. 1628-1633

.A88

Auvray, Jean, d. 1622

.B3

Bachaumont, François Le Coigneux de, 1624-1702

1713

Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, *sieur* de, d. 1654

.A6-Z3

## Separate works

- e. g. .A8 Aristippe; ou, De la cour
- .B2 Le Barbon
- .E3 Entretiens de feu M. de Balzac
- .E4 Les derniers entretiens de M. du Mas avec M. Balzac (Fictitious)
- .H2 Harangues panégyriques
- .L2 Lettres (1624)
- .L25 Lettres, 2<sup>me</sup> partie
- .L3 Lettres. Suite de la 2<sup>me</sup> partie
- .L4 Recueil des nouvelles lettres
- .L5 Lettres choisies
- .L6 Lettres familières à M. Chapelain
- .L7 Lettres à M. Conrart
- .L8 Lettres inédites
- .L9 Translations of letters, by language
  - e. g. .L9E5 English
  - Le prince, *see* DC123
- .S7 Socrate chrestien

.Z5

Biography. Criticism

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century—Continued

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 1714.B2   | Bardou, Pierre, 1662?-1724  |
| .B23      | Baron, Michel Boyron, <i>called</i> , 1653-1729                           |
| .B3       | Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706  |
| 1715      | Benserade, Isaac de, 1613-1691  |
| 1716.B3   | Beys, Charles de, 1610 ( <i>ca.</i> ) -1659                               |
| .B56      | Billard, Claude, <i>seigneur de Courgenay</i> , 1550 ( <i>ca.</i> ) -1618 |
| .B6       | Billaut, Adam, 1602-1662  |
| .B9       | Boileau, Gilles, 1631-1689  |
| 1719-1723 | Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711 (VII)                               |
|           | Cf. Catalog of Bibliothèque nationale                                     |
| 1719      | Collected works   |
| .A1       | To 1800. By date  |
| .A2       | After 1800. By date   |
| 1720      | Selections  |
| .A1       | Anonymous editors. By date  |
| 1721      | Separate works, A-Z   |
|           | e. g. .A7 L'Art poétique (in verse)                                       |
|           | .B6 Boileau aux prises avec les   |
|           | Jesuites  |
|           | .E7 Épitres   |
|           | .H5 Les héros de roman  |
|           | .L7 Lutrin  |
|           | .L8 Translations, by language   |
|           | .L9 Criticism   |
|           | .S3 Satires   |
| 1722      | Biography   |
| 1723      | Criticism   |
| 1724.B3   | Bois-Robert, François le Métel de, 1592-1662                              |
| .B6       | Bonnecorse, Balthasar de, <i>d.</i> 1706                                  |
|           | Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, <i>bp. of Meaux</i> , 1627-1704                 |
|           | Collected works   |
| 1725.A1   | To 1800   |
| .A2       | 1801  |
| .A5       | By  |
| .A6-Z     | Tra:  |
|           | la  |
| 1726      | Sele  |
| 1727      | Sep:  |
| 1728      | Let   |
| .A4       | C   |
| .A5-Z     | I   |
|           | Bio   |
| 1729      | Crit  |

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century—Continued

- 1731.B65 Bouhours, Dominique, 1628-1702  
 Separate works, A-Z  
 e. g. .B65E6 Les entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene  
 .B65M3 La manière de bien penser
- .B7 Boursault, Edme, 1638-1701 (IXb)  
 Separate works, A-Z  
 e. g. .B7A6 Artemise et Poliante  
 .B7C6 La comédie sans titre, ou Le Mercure galant  
 .B7E8 Ésope à la cour, comédie héroïque  
 .B7F3 Les fables d'Ésope, ou Ésope à la ville (Comédie)  
 .B7L5 Lettres nouvelles, accompagnées de fables, de contes [etc.]  
 .B7M4 Le médecin volante (Comédie)  
 Le Mercure galant, *see* La comédie sans titre  
 .B7M8 Les mots à la mode (Comédie)  
 .B7N4 Ne pas croire ce qu'on voit (Histoire)  
 .B7P4 Phaéton (Comédie)  
 .B7P7 Le portrait du peintre (Comédie)  
 .B7P8 Le prince de Condé (Roman historique)
- .B74 Boyer, Claude, 1618-1698  
 .B8 Brébeuf, Georges de, 1617?-1661 (IXb)  
 .B87 Brillon, Pierre Jacques, 1671-1736 (IX)  
 .B9 Brueys, David Augustin de, 1640-1723 (IXb)
- 1733 Bussy, Roger de Rabutin, *comte* de, 1618-1693 (VIIIa)  
 .A6-Z4 Separate works  
 e. g. C2 Carte géographique de la cour et autres galanteries  
 .D5 Discours sur le bon usage des adversités  
 .L2 Lettres  
 Amours des dames illustres de France, *see* DC128  
 Histoire amoureuse des Gaules, *see* DC128
- Biography and memoirs, *see* DC130.B9
- 1735.C2 Campistron, Jean Galbert de, 1656-1723 (IX)  
 .C3 Camus, Jean Pierre, *bp.*, 1584-1652

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century—Continued

- 1735.C33 Cantenac, fl. 1662-1665  
 .C35 Carel, Jacques, *sieur de Sainte-Garde*, ca. 1620-1684  
 .C4 Cassagnes, Jacques, 1635-1679  
 .C5 Caumont de La Force, Charlotte Rose de, d. 1724  
 .C53 Caylus, Marie Marguerite Le Valois de Vilette de  
 Murçay, *comtesse de*, 1673-1729  
 Prefer DC130.C2  
 .C7 Chapelain, Jean, 1595-1674  
 .C8 Chapelle, Claude Emmanuel Lhuillier, 1626-1686  
 Chapelle, Jean de la, *see* La Chapelle, Jean de,  
 PQ1806.L35  
 Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603, *see* B, BJ, etc.  
 1737.C4 Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de, 1636?-1720  
 .C35 Colletot, Guillaume, 1598-1659  
 Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684  
 1741 Collected works, by date  
 (.A2) By editor. For reference only  
 1742 Selected works  
 .A1 Dramatic works, by date  
 .A2 Comedies, by date  
 1743 Miscellaneous works  
 1744 Anthologies. Selections  
 .A3 School editions, by editor  
 1745 Translations (Collected). By language, A-Z  
 e. g. .E5 English  
 .G5 German  
 .I5 Italian  
 .S5 Spanish  
 Separate works  
 Only the more important are specified here  
 Cf. Catalog of the Bibliothèque nationale,  
 Paris  
 1746.A4 Agésilas (Tragédie)  
 .A6 L'ami du Cid à Claveret  
 (Attributed to Corneille)  
 1747 Andromède (Tragédie)  
 1748.A7 Attila (Tragédie)  
 .A8 L'aveugle de Smyrna (Tragi-comédie)  
 (By Corneille and others)  
 Le Cid  
 1749.A1 Texts, by date  
 .A2 School texts, by editor, A-Z  
 .A5-Z Translations, by language, A-Z  
 Criticism  
 1750 Contemporary.. ("Querelle du Cid")  
 1751 Other  
 1752 Cinna (Tragédie)  
 1753.O6 Clitandre (Tragi-comédie)



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684

Separate works—Continued

- 1753.C7 Comédie des Tuileries (Comédie)  
(By Corneille and others)
- .D6 Don Sanche d'Aragon (Comédie héroïque)  
Excuse d' Ariste, *see* PQ1750, Cid
- .G3 La galerie du Palais (Comédie)
- .H4 Héraclius (Tragédie)
- 1754 Horace (Tragédie) (X)
- 1755.I5 L'Illusion comique (Comédie)  
L'imitation de Jésus-Christ (in French verse),  
*see* BV4823.C7
- Louanges de la Sainte Vièrge (in French verse,  
from the Latin of Saint Bonaventura), *see*  
PA8290
- .M5 Médée (Tragédie)
- .M7 Mélite (Comédie)
- 1756 Le menteur (Comédie)  
La suite du Menteur (Comédie)
- 1757.M2 La mort de Pompée (Tragédie)
- .M6 Nicomède (Tragédie)
- .N5 Occasion perdue recouverte, *see* PQ1764.O4  
(Authorship doubtful)
- .O4 Oedipe (Tragédie)
- .O8 Othon (Tragédie)
- 1758.P4 Partharite (Tragédie)
- .P5 La place royale  
Plainte de la France à Rome, *see* PQ1764  
(Authorship doubtful)
- 1759 Polyucte (Tragédie)  
Pompée, *see* La mort de Pompée
- 1760.P8 Psyché (Tragi-ballet)
- .P9 Pulchérie (Comédie héroïque)
- .R6 Rodogune (Tragédie)
- 1761.S4 Sertorius (Tragédie)
- .S6 Sophonisbe (Tragédie)  
La suite du Menteur, *see* PQ1757.M2
- .S8 La suivant (Comédie)
- .S9 Suréna (Tragédie)
- .T4 Théodore (Tragédie)
- .T5 Tite et Bérénice (Comédie héroïque)
- .T7 La toison d' or (Tragédie)
- .V4 La veuve (Comédie)
- 1764 Doubtful or spurious works, A-Z  
e. g. .O4 L'occasion perdue recouverte  
.P6 Plainte de la France à Rome
- 1765 Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations
- 1766 Parodies on Corneille's works
- 1767 Translations of Corneille (as subject)

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684—Continued

- (1768) Illustrations to the works  
Prefer N8260
- Biography and criticism  
Bibliography, *see* Z8194
- 1770 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 1771 Dictionaries, Indexes, etc.  
General encyclopedic dictionaries only  
Special dictionaries with subject  
Concordances, language dictionaries, *see*  
PQ1789.Z9
- 1772 General works. (Literary biography, Life and works)
- .A2-4 Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs
- 1773 Special periods and phases  
Early life. Education  
Love and marriage. Relations to women  
Later life
- 1774 Relations to contemporaries  
Cf. PQ1777
- 1775 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
- 1776 Anniversaries, Celebrations, etc.  
Memorial addresses. Poetry. Fiction  
Iconography. Portraits. Monuments  
Relics
- 1777 Authorship  
Manuscripts  
Forgeries  
Cf. PQ1765-66  
Sources  
Forerunners  
Associates. Followers. Circle  
Cf. PQ1774  
Allusions
- 1778 Chronology of works
- Criticism and interpretation
- 1779 General works. Genius, etc.  
Dramatic art and theories. Technique. Representation on the stage
- 1780 General. Structure. Plots. Unity of action, time and place  
Collections, by date  
Collections, by author, A-Z
- .A2
- .A3-Z
- 1781 Characters
- 1782 Groups. Classes  
e. g. Women. Heroines of Corneille  
Individual, *see* the special play

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684

Criticism and interpretation

Dramatic art and theories—Continued

1783

Corneille as a librettist

1784

Representation on the stage

Cf. PQ1778. Chronology

1785

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects,

A-Z

History of study and appreciation

1786

General

1787

By country, A-Z

Cf. PQ1787, Translations as subject

1788

By individual persons

Language, style, etc.

1789

General, including grammar and syntax

.Z5

Versification

.Z9

Glossaries, Indexes, Concordances. By date

1791

Corneille, Thomas, 1625-1709

.A1

Collected works, by date

.A14

Selected works, by date

.A7-Z4

Separate works, A-Z

.Z5

Biography and criticism

1792.C35

Costar, Pierre, 1603-1660

.C4

Cotin, Charles, 1604-1681

.C7

Coulanges, Philippe Emmanuel, *marquis de*, 1633-1716Biography, *see* DC130.C77

.C87

Courtin, Nicolas, *fl.* 1666-1687

1793

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655

.A1

Editions. By date

Including the older editions up to 1741

(whether complete or not) as: *Ouvrages**diverses*, *Nouvelles oeuvres*, *Oeuvres*, etc.

Cf. Lachevre's bibliography in his edition of

Cyrano, Paris, 1921, p. 305-308

.A14

Selected works. By date. *Cf. Note above*

.A15

Selections. Thoughts

.A19

Minor works (Collected)

Single works

*L'Autre monde*, *see* *L'histoire comique*

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien, 1619-1655

## Single works—Continued

- 1793.A2 Histoire comique des états et empires de la lune.<sup>1</sup>  
(Editions of the first part or first and second parts together)
- .A27 Histoire comique. 2d part
- .A3 Letters. By date  
(Including Lettres satyriques, Lettres diverses, Lettres d'amour)
- .A4-49 Mazarinades<sup>2</sup>
- .A4 Collections
- .A41 Le conseiller fidèle
- .A42 Le gazetier des-intéressé
- .A43 Le gazetier des-intéressé et le testament de Jules Mazarin
- .A44 Lettre de consolation envoyée à madame de Chastillon
- .A45 Lettre de consolation envoyée à madame la duchesse de Rohan
- .A46 Le ministre d'Etat, flambé
- .A47 Le ministre d'Etat flambé. Jouxte la coppie imprimée à Paris
- .A48 Remonstrances des trois estats
- .A49 La sibylle moderne, ou, L'oracle du temps
- .A5 La mort d'Agrippine, tragédie
- .A7 Le pédant joué, comédie  
Voyage dans la lune, *see* Histoire comique  
Voyages fantastiques, *see* Histoire comique
- .A8-Z Biography and criticism
- 1794.D3 Dancourt, Florent Carton, *sieur d'Ancourt, called*, 1661-1725 (IXb)
- .D35 Dohénault, Jean, 1611 (*ca.*)-1682
- .D37 Des Barreaux, Jacques Vallée, *sieur*, 1599-1673
- .D39 Desfontaines, *J.*, 1637-1649
- .D4 Deshoulières, *Mme.* Antoinette (Du Ligier de la Garde) 1638?-1694

<sup>1</sup> The title varies: the two manuscripts of the first part thus far known have "L'autre monde ou les empires et estats de la lune", the printed editions (Paris, 1657, 1659, 1665, 1672): "Histoire comique contenant les estats et les empires de la lune". First edition of the two parts (in Voyages imaginaires [etc.] t. XIII Amsterdam et Paris, 1787) has title "Les voyages de C. de B. dans les estats et empires de la lune et du soleil". Later editions have title: "Histoire comique [etc.]" 1858; "Voyages fantastiques [etc.]" 1875; "Voyage dans la lune" [n. d.]; "L'autre monde ou Histoire comique [etc.]" 1905; and "L'autre monde ou les états et empires de la lune", Dresden, 1910. A separate edition of the 2d (incomplete) part has apparently not yet been published, and no manuscript of that part appears to exist

<sup>2</sup> Arranged according to Lachevre's *Cyrano de Bergerac*, p. 310-311

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century—Continued

- 1794.D5 Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, *known as Mms. de Villedieu, d.* 1683 (IX)
- .D6 Desmarêts de Saint Sorlin, Jean, 1595-1676 (IX)
- .D69 Du Four de La Crespelière, Jacques (IXb)
- .D7 Dufresny, Charles, *sieur de la Rivière, ca.* 1654-1724 (IXb)
- .D78 Du Lorens, Jacques, 1580?-1655
- .D8 Du Ryer, Pierre, *d.* 1658 (IX)
- .F7 Favier, Claude, *fl.* 1624
- 1795-1796 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715
- 1795.A1-4 Collected works
- Cf. BX890, Religious works: BX2183, Meditations, etc.
- .A1 Collected works, by date
- .A11-19 Collected works, by editor  
(Including selections, anthologies, thoughts)
- Translations
- .A2A-Z English
- .A3A-Z German
- .A4A-Z Other, by language
- .A45-Z Separate works
- .A5 Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes
- .A7 Aventures d'Aristonotus
- .A8 Aventures de Mélélethton
- Aventures de Télémaque, *see* Télémaque
- Démonstration de l'existence de Dieu, *see* BT100
- .D4 Dialogues des morts
- Dialogues sur l'éloquence, *see* PN4105
- Directions pour la conscience d'un roi, *see* JC393.C3F
- Éducation des filles, *see* LC1422
- Examen de conscience sur les devoirs de la royauté, *see* Directions pour la conscience
- Explication des maximes des saints, *see* BX2183
- .F3 Fables
- Letters
- .L5 General collections
- Lettres spirituelles, *see* BX2183
- .L7 Lettres inédites
- .L9 Individual letters, alphabetically by person addressed. Prefer special subject
- .T5-6 Télémaque
- .T5 Texts, by date
- .T5A1-29 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
- .T5A3 Translations, Polyglot
- .T5A4-Z Translations, by language
- .T6 Criticism

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

- Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe-, 1651-1715—Continued  
 1798 Biography and criticism  
     Cf. PQ1795.L5-9, Letters  
     Bibliography, *see* Z8292
- 1797.F3 Ferrier de La Martinière, Louis, 1652-1721  
 .F7 Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de, 1657-1757 (IXa)  
     Separate works  
     Amusements sérieux et comiques, *see* Dufresny, PQ1794.D7  
     .F7B4 Bellérophon (Tragédie)  
     .F7C6 La comète (Comédie)  
     .F7D4-6 Dialogues des morts  
     .F7D7-9 Nouveaux dialogues des morts  
     .F7D92 Jugement de Pluton, sur les deux parties des Nouveaux dialogues des morts  
     Éloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale des sciences, *see* Q141  
     .F7E6 Endymion, pastorale héroïque  
     .F7E7 Énée et Lavinie (Tragédie)  
     Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes, *see* QB54  
     Histoire des oracles, *see* BF1761  
     .F7L4 Lettres galantes  
     Nouveaux dialogues des morts, *see* PQ1797.F7A66-67  
     .F7P6 Poésies pastorales  
     .F7P8 Psyché (Tragédie)  
     .F7R4 La république des philosophes  
     .F7T4 Thétis et Pelée (Tragédie)  
     Vie de Cornelle, *see* PQ1772
- .F7Z5-99 Biography. Criticism  
 .F74 Forest, Geneviève, fl. 1676-1683  
 .F8 Frénicle, Nicolas, 1600-1661  
 .F9 Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688  
 .F9A6 Furotiriana  
     Separate works  
     L'apothéose du Dictionnaire de l'Académie *see* PC2617.A4A6  
     Les couches de l'Académie *see* Plan et dessin  
     L'enterrement du Dictionnaire de l'Académie, *see* PC2617.A4  
     .F9A63 Fables morales et nouvelles  
     .F9A65 Nouvelle allégorique, ou Histoire des derniers troubles arrivés au royaume d'éloquence  
     Les paraboles de l'Évangile, traduites en vers, *see* BT374  
     Plan et dessin du poème . . . intitulé:  
     Le couches de l'Académie, poème allégorique et burlesque, *see* PC2617.F8

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Furetière, Antoine, 1619-1688

Separate works—Continued

Les preuves par écrit, *see* PC2617.F8

Poésies diverses

Recueil des factums contre quelques-uns de cette

Académie, *see* PC2617.F8

Le roman bourgeois

Le voyage de Mercure

1797.F9A67

.F9A7

.F9A8

1799.G2

.G32

.G36

.G37

.G4

.G6

.G62

.G8

1801.H2

.H25

.J2

1803

.A6 Caractères (including editions with his translation of Theophrastus prefixed)

1805.L3

.L35

.L4

.L5

.L5A62

.L5A68

.L5A7+

.L5A78

.L5A8

.L5A81-Z

1806

1807

.A1

.A3-Z

1808

.A1

(.A11)

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695

Collected works. By date

Selected works. Posthumous works

By date

By editor

Fables

By date

By editor

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695

Fables--Continued

Selected, School editions, etc.

Prefer PQ1808.A1 in case of doubt

1808.A2

By dat.

.A3

By editor

.A5

Editions without date or editor, by place, A-Z

.A6

Adaptations. Imitations (In French)

Prefer author

.A7-Z3

Criticism

(.Z9)

Illustrations, by illustrator, A-Z

(For reference only)

1809

Contes et nouvelles

1810

Other works, A-Z

e. g.

.A3

Adonis (Poème)

.A5

Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon

.A8

Astrée (Tragédie)

.C6

La coupe enchantée (Comédie)

.F6

Le Florentin (Comédie)

.J4

Je vous prens sans verd (Comédie)

.P6

Poème du quinquina

.V6

Voyage de Paris en Limousin

1811

Translations, by language, A-Z

e. g.

English

.E1

Collected works

.E2

Selected works

.E3

Fables, by translator, A-Z

.E4

Contes et nouvelles

.E5-9

Other works

e. g. .E6 Loves of  
Cupid and Psyche

1812

Biography and Criticism

1814.L3

La Fosse, Antoine de, *sieur d'Aubigny*, 1653-1708

.L4

Lagrange-Chancel, François Joseph Chancel, *known as*, 1677-1758

.L4

Collected works. By date

.L4A2

English translations

.L4A3

German translations

.L4A4-49

Other translations, by language (alphabetically)

.L4A5-Z4

Separate works, A-Z

.L4Z5-99

Biography and criticism

.L47

La Mesnardière, Hippolyte Jules Pilet de, 1610-1663

.L5

La Monnoye, Bernard de, 1641-1728

.L57

La Mothe le Vayer, François de, 1583-1672

Cf. AC21 Collected works

(.L6)

La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672-1731

See PQ1993.L46



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century—Continued

- 1814.L7 La Roche-Guilhem, *Mlle. de, d. ca. 1710*  
 1815 La Rochefoucauld, François, *duc de, 1613-1680*  
     .A1 Works, by date  
     .A15 Selections, by date  
     .A7 *Réflexions et maximes*  
     .A72 English translations  
     .A73 Other languages, A-Z  
     .A8-Z Biography and criticism  
 1817.L2 La Sablière, Antoine de Rambouillet, *sieur de, 1624-1679*  
     .L25 La Serre, Jean Puget de, 1593?-1665  
     .L3 La Suze, Henriette (de Colligny) *comtesse de, 1618-1673*  
         Cf. PQ1126.L3 *Pièces galantes* (by comtesse de La Suze and others)  
     .L36 Le Boulanger de Chalussay, *fl. 1669-1672*  
     .L45 Le Laboureur, Louis, 1615 (*ca.*)-1679  
     .L47 Le Moyne, Pierre, 1602-1671  
     .L5 Lenoble, Eustache, *baron de Saint Georges et de Tonnellière, 1643-1711*  
     .L54 Le Noir, Philippe, *sieur du Crevain, fl. 1650-1680*  
     .L6 Le Pays, René, *sieur du Plessis-Villeneuve, 1630-1690*  
     .L65 Le Petit, Claude, 1638 (*ca.*)-1692  
     .L66 L'Estoile, Claude de, 1597-1652  
     .L7 Longepierre, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleynne, *baron de, 1659-1721*  
 1818.M3 Magnon, Jean, *d. 1662*  
     .M6 Mairet, Jean de, 1604-1686 (IXa)  
 1819 Malherbe, François de, 1555-1628  
     .A1 Works, by date  
     .A6 Poetical works  
     .A7 Letters  
     .A8-Z Biography and criticism  
 1820.M15 Malleville, Claude de, 1597-1647  
     .M25 Marigny, Jacques Carpentier de, *d. 1670*  
     .M3 Maynard, François de, 1582?-1646  
         .M3A6-79 Separate works  
         .M3A8-Z Biography and criticism  
     .M5 Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692  
         Cf. PN6252 *Monagiana*  
     Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673  
         Cf. Bibliographie Moliéresque  
 1821 Collected works, by date  
     (.A3-Z) Collected works, by editor. For reference only  
 1823 Minor collections  
     (*Oeuvres diverses, Oeuvres choisies, Oeuvres posthumes, Poésies, etc.*)

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673—Con.

1825

Translations, by language, A-Z

e. g. .E5 English

.H8 Hungarian

.P5 Portuguese

## Separate works

1826.A2-3

Les amans magnifiques

.A5-6

L'amour médecin

.A7-8

Amphitryon

1827

L'avare

.A1 Editions, by date

.A2 Editions, by editor

.A3 School editions, by editor

.A37 Adaptations

Translations

.A4-49 English

.A5-59 German

.A6-69 Other, by language (alphabetically)

e. g. .A67 Spanish

.A7-Z Criticism

1828.B3-4

Le ballet des ballets

.B5-6

Le ballet des muses

1829

Le bourgeois gentilhomme

(Subdivided like PQ1827)

1830.C4-5

La comtesse d'Escarbagnas

.C6-7

La critique de l'école des femmes

.D4-5

Le dépit amoureux

.D6-7

Le divertissement du roy

Le docteur amoureux, *see* PQ1844.D6-7

(Authorship doubtful)

.D8-9

Dom Garcie de Navarre

1831

Dom Juan, ou Le festin de pierre

(Subdivided like PQ1827)

1832.E3-4

L'école des femmes

.E5-6

L'école des maris

.E7-8

L'ôtourdi

.F3-4

Les fâcheux

1833

Les femmes savantes

(Subdivided like PQ1827)

Le festin de pierre, *see* Dom Juan

Les fêtes de l'amour et de Bacchus

Les fourberies de Scapin

George Dandin, ou Le mari confondu

La gloire du Val-de-Grâce

La grande divertissement royal, *see* George

Dandin

L'imposteur, ou le Tartuffe, *see* Le Tartuffe

L'impromptu de Versailles

Les incompatibles (Ballet)

.I4-5

.I6-7

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673

Separate works--Continued

- 1834.J2-3      *La jalousie de Barbouillé*  
                     (Authorship doubtful)
- Joguenet, see Les fourberies de Scapin*  
                     (First form of *Les fourberies*)
- 1835            *La maladie imaginaire*  
                     (Subdivided like PQ1827)
- 1836.M2-3      *Le mariage forcé*
- .M4-5      *Le médecin malgré lui*
- .M6-7      *Le médecin volant*  
                             (Attributed to Molière)
- .M8-9      *Mélicerte*
- 1837            *Le misanthrope*  
                     (Subdivided like PQ1827)
- 1838.M7-8      *Monsieur de Pourceaugnac*
- Le philtre de l'île enchantée, see DC126 and*  
                             PQ1840.P2-3
- 1839            *Les précieuses ridicules*  
                     (Subdivided like PQ1827)
- 1840.P2-3      *La princesse d'Élide*
- .P6-7      *Psyché*
- .S3-4      *Sganarelle, ou Le cocu imaginaire*
- .S7-8      *Le Molière, ou L'amour peintre*
- 1842            *Le Tartuffe, ou L'imposteur*  
                     (Subdivided like PQ1827)
- 1843            Paraphrases. Adaptations. Taken from Molière
- 1844            Doubtful or spurious works, A-Z
- e. g. .D6-7      *Le docteur amoureux*
- .IA 7      *L'hydre abominable de 1665*
- 1845            Imitations and parodies of the work of Molière
- 1846            Molière in poetry, drama, burlesque, etc.
- 1847            Translations of Molière (as subject)
- 1848            Illustrations to the works of Molière
- Biography and criticism
- Bibliography, *see* Z8588
- 1850            Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 1851            Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
- See also the special subject*
- Concordances and language dictionaries  
                             *see* PQ1867
- 1852.A1-3      Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs
- .A4-Z      General works (Literary biography. Life and  
                             works)
- 1853            Special periods and phases
- Early life. Education
- Love and marriage. Relations to women
- Later life. Death
- 1854            Molière and his troupe

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, 1622-1673

Biography and criticism—Continued

1855 Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Molière

Cf. PQ1858, 1860.A2

1856 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks

1857 Anniversaries. Celebrations

.A5-Z3 Memorial addresses

.Z5 Poetry. Fiction. Drama

1857.5 Iconography. Relics

.A5 Portraits

.Z7 Monuments

.Z9 Relics

1857.9 Fiction, drama, etc., based on life of Molière  
Prefer classification with author with added entry here. Cf. PQ1857.Z5

1858 Authorship

Manuscripts

Forgeries

Cf. PQ1845

Sources

Forerunners

Associates. Followers. Circle. School

Cf. PQ1854. See also PQ526, 18th century drama

Allusions

1859 Chronology of works

Criticism and interpretation

1860 General works. Genius. Philosophy

.A2 Contemporary criticism

1861 Characters

1862 Individual, A-Z

1863 Plots, Scenes, Time, etc.

1864 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z

e. g. .L4 Law

.W7 Women

1865 Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.

1866 Language, style, etc.

1867 Dictionaries. Concordances

1868 Grammar

1869 Versification

1875.M64 Montfleury, Antoine Jacob, *called*, 1640-1685

.M74 Montreuil, Mathieu de, 1620-1691

.M75 More, Alexandre, 1616-1670

.M76 Motin, Pierre, *ca.* 1566-*ca.* 1614.M8 Murat, Henriette Julie (de Castelnau) *comtesse de*, 1670-1716

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century—Continued

- 1875.N5      Nicole, Pierre, 1625-1695  
           .N7      Nouvelon, Nicolas L'Héritier, *sieur* de, 1613 (ca.)-1680  
           .O3      Octavie, *pseud.*? fl. 1658  
 1876.P25      Palaprat, Jean, *sieur* de Bigot, 1650-1721  
           .P3      Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662  
 1877      Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703 (VIII)  
 1879.P3      Perrin, Pierre, d. 1675  
           .P34      Petit, Louis, 1614 (ca.)-1693  
           .P35      Pichou, 1597-1631?  
           .P36      Picot, Antoine, *baron* de Puiset  
           .P45      Pinchesne, Étienne Martin, *sieur* de 1616-1680  
           .P49      Prade, Jean le Royer, *sieur* de, fl. 1648-1677  
           .P5      Pradon, Jacques, 1644-1698  
           .P6      Préchac, de, fl. 1685  
 1880.Q6      Quennes, *sieur* de, fl. 1651  
 1881      Quinault, Philippe, 1635-1688 (VIIIb)  
           Rabutin, Roger de, *see* Bussy, PQ1733  
 1883      Racan, Honorat de Buell, *marquis* de, 1580-1670 (VIII)  
           Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699  
           Collected works, by date  
           Selections, by editor, A-Z  
           Translations, by language, A-Z  
           e. g. .E5    English  
           Separate works  
 1889      Alexandro le Grand  
 1890      Andromaque  
 1891      Athalie  
 1892      Bajazet  
 1893      Bérénice  
 1894      Britannicus  
 1895      Esther  
 1896      Iphigénie  
 1897      Mithridate  
 1898      Phèdre  
 1899      Les plaideurs  
 1900      La Thébaine  
 1901      Other works  
           e. g. .I4    Lettres  
           .P6      Poésies  
 1902      Apocryphal, spurious works  
 1903      Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
           Biography and criticism  
           Bibliography, *see* Z8730.2  
 1904      General works  
           (Biography. Life and works)  
 1904.5      Anniversaries, Celebrations

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1639-1699

Biography and criticism—Continued

Criticism

1905

General

1906

Textual

Special

1907

Sources

1908

Other, A-Z

e. g. .A7 Appreciation in other  
countries, A-Z  
.T7 Translations (as subject)

1909

Language. Grammar. Style

1912

Racine—Regn

e. g. .R5 Rambervillor

1913

Ragnard, Jean François, 1655-1709 (VIIIn)

1914.R4

Regnier-Desmarais, François Séraphin, abbé, 1632-1713

.R57

Richelieu, cardinal (as author)

.R6

Rosset, François de, b. ca. 1570

1915

Rotrou, Jean, 1609-1650 (VIIIn)

.A1

Collected works. by date

.A6-Z3

Separate works

.A6 Agésilan de Colchos (Tragi-comédie)

.A7 Anicélie (Tragi-comédie)

.A8 Antigone (Tragédie)

.B3 La bague de l'oubli (Comédie)

.B4 Bélisaire (Tragédie)

.B5 La belle Alphrède (Comédie)

.C2 Les captifs, ou Les esclaves (Comédie)

.C3 La Céliane (Tragi-comédie)

.C4 Célle, ou Le vice-roi de Naples (Tragi-comédie)

.C5 La Célime (Comédie)

.C6 Clarice, ou L'amour constant (Comédie)

.C7 Cléagénor et Doristée (Tragi-comédie)

.C8 Clorinde (Comédie)

.C9 Cosroès (Tragédie)

.C95 Crisante (Tragédie)

.D3 Les deux pucelles (Tragi-comédie)

Les deux Sosies, *see* Les Sosies

.D5 La Diane (Comédie)

.D7 Dom Bernard de Calabre (Tragi-comédie)

.D8 Dom Lope de Cardone (Tragi-comédie)

Doristée, *see* Cléagénor et Doristée

.F5 Le flandre (Comédie)

.F6 Florimonde (Comédie)

.H4 Hercule mourant (Tragédie)

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Rotrou, Jean, 1609-1650 (VIIA)

1915.A6-Z3

## Separate works—Continued

- .H5 L'heureuse Constance (Tragi-comédie)
- .H6 L'heureux naufrage (Tragi-comédie)
- .H8 L'hypochondriaque, ou Le mort amoureux (Tragi-comédie)
- .I5 L'illustre amazone (Tragédie)  
(Authorship doubtful)
- .I6 L'innocente infidélité (Tragi-comédie)
- .I7 Iphigénie en Aulide (Tragi-comédie)
- .L3 Laure persécutée (Tragi-comédie)
- .M4 Les Ménéchmes (Comédie)
- .O3 Les occasions perdues (Tragi-comédie)
- .P4 La pèlerine amoureuse (Tragi-comédie)
- .S3 Saint-Genest (Tragédie)
- .S6 La sœur (Comédie)
- .S7 Les Sosies (Comédie)
- .V4 Venceslas (Tragi-comédie)

Le véritable Saint-Genest, *see* Saint-Genest

.Z5

## Biography and criticism

1917.S2

Sabatier, de, fl. 1687

.S25

Sablé, Madeleine (de Souvré) *marquise* de, 1599-1678

.S3

Saint-Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard, *sieur* de, 1594-1661?

.S5

Saint-Evremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint Denis, *seigneur* de, 1613-1703

.S52

## Spurious and doubtful works

.S53

Saint-Gilles, Charles de L'Enfant, *chevalier* de, fl. 1690-1706

.S533

Saint-Glas, Pierre de, d. 1699

.S55

Santeul, Jean de, 1630-1697

.S6

Sarrasin, Jean François, 1614-1654

1919

Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660 (VIIIA)

.A1

## Collected works

## Translations

.A2-29

## English

.A4-49

## German

.A5-59

## Other languages (alphabetically)

.A6-Z4

## Separate works

- .A7 L'adultère innocent (Nouvelle)
- .D6 Dom Japhet d'Arménie (Comédie)
- .E6 Epistre chagrine à Mgr. de Mareschal d'Albret (Satire)
- .E8 L'escolier de Salamanque, ou Les généreux ennemis (Tragi-comédie)
- .F3 La fausse apparence (Comédie)
- .F6 La foire Saint-Germain en vers burlesque

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Scarron, Paul, 1610-1660 (VIIIa)

1919.A6-Z4

## Separate works—Continued

- .G3 Le gardien de soy-mesme (Comédie)  
Les généraux ennemis, *see* L'escolier de Salamanque
- .H4 L'héritier ridicule, ou La dame intéressée (Comédie)
- .J6 Jodelet, ou Le maitre valet (Comédie)
- .J7 Jodelet duelliste (Comédie)
- .L4 Lettre en vers sur le mariage de Mlle. de Rohan  
(Attributed to Scarron)
- .M3 Le marquis ridicule, ou La comtesse faite à la haste (Comédie)
- .M5 Les médecins au 17<sup>e</sup> siècle  
(Verses attributed to Scarron)
- .P5 Plus d'effets que de paroles (Nouvelle)
- .P7 Le prince corsaire (Tragédie)
- .R4 La relation véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé en l'autre monde, ou Combat des parques et des poëtes  
Le roman comique
- .R5 Texts, by date
- .R5A-Z Translations, by language, A-Z
- .R6 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.
- .R7 Criticism  
Le trois Dorotées, ou Jodelet souffleté,  
*see* Jodelet duelliste

.T8 Typhon, ou La gigantomachie (Poëme)

## Biography and criticism

## Letters, by date

.Z5

.Z8

1920.S3

Scholandre, Jean de, 1585?-1635

1921

Soudéry, Georges de, 1601-1667

.A1

## Collected works, by date

.A6-Z4

## Separate works

- .A7 Alarie, ou Rome vaincue (Poëme héroïque)
- .A75 L'amant libéral (Tragi-comédie)
- .A8 L'amour tyrannique (Tragi-comédie)
- .A85 Andromire (Tragi-comédie)
- .A9 Arminius, ou Les frères ennemis (Tragi-comédie)
- .C6 La comédie des comédiens  
Curia politica, *see* Discours politiques des rois, JC155
- .D5 Didon (Tragédie)  
Discours politiques des rois, *see* JC155
- .E8 Eudoxe (Tragi-comédie)
- .F5 Le fils supposé (Comédie)



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Scudéry, Georges de, 1601-1687

1921.A6-Z4

## Separate works—Continued

- .I3 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Tragi-comédie)  
Cf. PQ1922.I3
- .L5 Ligdamon et Lidias, ou La ressemblance (Tragi-comédie)
- .M6 La mort de César (Tragédie)  
Observations sur le Cid, *see* PQ1750
- .O4 Ode sur le retour de Mgr. le prince
- .O6 L'ombre du grand Armand
- .O7 Orante (Tragi-comédie)
- .P6 Poésies diverses
- P7 Le prince déguisé (Tragi-comédie)
- .S3 Salomon instruisant le roy
- .T7 Le trompeur puny (Tragi-comédie)
- .V3 Le vassal généreux (Poème tragi-comique)

.Z5

## Biography and criticism

1922

Scudéry, Madeleine de, 1607-1701

(Including her works published under name of Georges de Scudéry)

.A1

## Collected works, by date

.A6-Z4

## Separate works

- .A6 Almahide
- .A7 Amaryllis to Tityrus  
(From *Les femmes illustres*)
- .A8 Artamène, ou Le grand Cyrus
- .C5 Clélie, histoire romaine
- .C7 Les conversations sur divers sujets
- F4 *Les femmes illustres, ou Les harangues héroïques*  
Le grand Cyrus, *see* Artamène
- .I3 Ibrahim, ou L'illustre Bassa (Roman)
- .L4 Lettres
- .M3 Mathilde
- .Z4 Zelinda

.Z5

## Biography and criticism

1924.S3

Segrais, Jean Regnaud de, 1624-1701

.S6

Sénecé, Antoine Bauderon de, 1643-1737

1925

Sévigné, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) *marquise* de, 1626-1696

## Lettres

.A1

## Comprehensive collections

Translations (including selections), by translator

.A2-29

English

.A3-39

German

.A4-49

Other languages, alphabetically

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century

Sévigné, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) *marquise de*,  
1626-1696

## Letters—Continued

1925.A5

Inedited letters

.A6

Selections, by editor

.A7-89

Letters to special persons, alphabetically

.A9-Z

Biography and criticism

1926.S7

Sonnet, Thomas, *sieur de Courval*, 1577-1627?

1927

Sorel, Charles, 1602?-1674

.A1

Collected works

.A6-79

Separate works

.A64 *Le berger extravagant*.A65 *Cleagor et Doristée*.A67 *Histoire comique de Francion*.A68 *La jeunesse de Francion*.A7 *Les nouvelles françoises*.A73 *Polyandre*.A75 *Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé  
au royaume de Sophie**Le vraie histoire comique de Francion,**see Histoire comique de Francion*

.A8-Z

Biography and criticism

1928.S7

Subligny, Adrien Thomas Perdou de, *b. ca.* 1640

.T3

Tabarin, Jean Salomon, *known as, d.* 1633

.T5

Testu, Jacques, 1626 (*ca.*)-1706Théophile, *see* Viau, Théophile de, PQ1933

.T7

Torche, Antoine de, 1631-1675

1929

Tristan l'Hermite, François, 1601-1666

.A1 Collected works, by date

Separate works

.A7 *Les amours*.L8 *La lyre*.M3 *La Mariane (Tragédie)*.M7 *La mort de Sénèque (Tragédie)*.P8 *Les plaintes d'Acante**Vers heroïques, see* PQ1929.A1

.Z8 Biography and criticism

1930.T5

Troterel, Pierre, *sieur d'Aves*

.T9

Tyssot de Patot, Simon, *b.* 1655

.V3

Vallée, *fl.* 1656-1662Vallée, Jacques, *sieur des Barreaux, see* Des Barreaux,  
PQ1794.D37

.V5

Vauquelin, Nicolas, *sieur des Yveteaux*, 1567-1649Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean, 1536-1606 or 8, *see*  
PQ1707.V35

1931

Vergier, Jacques, 1655-1720

1932

Ver—Via

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 17th century—Continued

- 1933  
 .A1 Viau, Théophile de, *known as* Théophile, 1590–1626  
 .A6–79 Collected works, by date  
 Separate works  
 Les amours tragiques de Pyrame et Thisbé, *see*  
 Pyrame et Thisbé  
 .A63 Apologie de Théophile  
 .A67 La maison de Silvie  
 .A7 Pasiphaé (Tragédie)  
 .A73 La pénitence de Théophile  
 .A75 Pyrame et Thisbé (Tragédie)  
 .A8–Z Biography and criticism  
 Villledieu, *Mme. de*, *see* Desjardins, Marie Catherine  
 Hortense, *known as Mme. de Villledieu*, PQ1794.D5  
 1935.V3 Villiers, Claude Deschamps, *sieur de*, 1600?–1681  
 Separate works  
 .V3A67 Le festin de pierre, ou Le fils criminel  
 (Tragi-comédie)  
 .V5 Villiers, Pierre de, 1648–1728  
 .V6 Volture, Vincent, 1597–1648 (IX)  
 Yveteaux, *see* Vauquelin, Nicolas, *sieur des Yveteaux*,  
 PQ1930.V5
- 18th century
- 1947 Anonymous works (XIII)  
 .A2T2 Le Tartufe révolutionnaire
- 1951 A—All  
 Affichard, Thomas l', *see* Laffichard, Thomas,  
 PQ1993.L25  
 .A5 Aignan, Étienne, 1773–1824  
 .A7 Aissé, Charlotte Élisabeth, 1695?–1733  
 .A8 Allainval, Léonor Jean Christine Soulas d', *abbé*, d.  
 1763  
 1953 Allarde, Marie François Denis Thérèse Leroi, *baron*  
 d', 1778–1840  
 1954.A5 Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas, 1759–  
 1833  
 .A54 Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, *marquis d'*, 1704–1771  
 .A57 Argenson, Marc Antoine René de Voyer, *marquis de*  
*Paulmy d'*, 1722–1787  
 .A6 Argenson, René Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, *marquis*  
*d'*, 1694–1757  
 .A7 Arnaud, François Thomas Marie de Bacoulard d',  
 1718–1805  
 Bacoulard d' Arnaud, *see* Arnaud, PQ1954.A7  
 1955.B4 Barbier, Marie Anne, d. 1742  
 .B58 Barré, Pierre Yves, 1749–1832  
 .B68 Barthélemy, Jean Jacques, 1716–1795  
*See also* PA85.B3  
 .B7 Barthélemy, Louis, 1759–1815

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century—Continued

- 1955.B8 Beauharnais, Fanny (Mouchard de Chaban) *comtesse* de, 1737-1813
- 1956 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-1799  
 .A1 Collected works  
 .A6-79 Separate works  
     e. g. .A63 *Le barbier de Séville*  
         .A7 *Le mariage de Figaro*  
     .A8-Z Biography and criticism
- 1957.B25 Beaunoir, Alexandre Louis Bertrand, 1746-1823  
 .B3 Beffroy de Reigny, Louis Abel, 1757-1811  
 .B33 Belloy, Pierre Laurent Buyrette de, 1727-1775  
 .B4 Bernard, Pierre Joseph, *known as* Gentil-Bernard, 1710-1775  
 .B45 Bornardin de Saint Pierre, *see* Saint-Pierre, PQ2065  
 Bernis, François Joachim de Pierre de, *comte de Lyon, cardinal*, 1715-1794  
 .B46 Bertin, Antoine, *chevalier* de, 1752-1790  
 .B402 Besenval, Pierre Victor, *baron* de, 1721-1791  
 .B5 Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, 1736-1812  
 .B52 Bitaubé, Paul Jérémie, 1732-1808  
 .B535 Blin de Saintmore, Adrien Michel Hyacinthe, 1733-1807  
 .B55 Boissy, Louis de, 1694-1758  
 .B6 Bonnard, Bernard, *chevalier* de, 1744-1784  
 .B65 Borde, Charles, 1711-1781  
 .B67 Bordelon, Laurent, 1653-1730  
 .B7 Boufflers, Stanislas Jean de, *marquis*, 1738-1815  
 .B72 Bougeant, Guillaume Hyacinthe, 1690-1743  
 .B75 Bourdon, Louis Gabriel, 1741-1795  
 Bourlin, Jean André, *see* Dumanlant, Antoine Jean  
     Bourlin, *called*, PQ1081.D8  
 .B78 Boutet de Monvel, Jacques Marie, 1745-1812  
 .B8 Brot, Antoine, 1717-1792  
 .B83 Bréaire de La Dixmerie, Nicolas, *d.* 1791
- 1959.C23 Calhava d' Estondoux, Jean François, 1730-1813  
 .C4 Carmontello, Louis Carrogis, *known as*, 1717-1800  
 .C45 Carolet, *d.* 1739  
 .C5 Cartier de Saint-Philip  
 .C6 Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798  
 .C7 Castéra, Jean Henri, *b. ca.* 1755  
 .C8 Castillon, Jean Louis, 1720- *ca.* 1793
- 1960 Catharine II, *empress of Russia* (and others)
- 1961.C4 Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe, *comte* de, 1692-1765  
 .C5 Cazotte, Jacques, *d.* 1792  
 Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques Rochon de, *see* Rochon de Chabannes, PQ2027.R5
- 1963.C3 Chabanon, Michel Paul Gui de, 1730-1792

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century—Continued

- 1963.C4 Chamfort, Sébastien Roch Nicolas, *called*, 1740?-1794
- .C55 Charrière Isabella Agneta (Van Tuyll) de, *d.* 1805
- .C7 Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1766-1823
- .C8 Chavannes de La Giraudière, II. de
- 1965 Chénier, André Marie, 1762-1794 (IX)
- 1966 Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise, 1764-1811 (IX)
- 1968.C4 Chevrier, François Antoine, 1721-1762
- Choderlos de Laclos, *see* Laclos, PQ1993.L22
- .C8 Colardeau, Charles Pierre, 1732-1776
- 1969 Collé, Charles, 1709-1783 (VIIIb)
- 1971.C3 Collin d' Harleville, Jean François, 1755-1806
- Cottin, Marie (Risteau) *called* Sophie, *see* PQ2211.C412
- .C6 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, 1707-1777 (Crébillon fils)
- .C7 Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de, 1674-1762
- .C8 Cubières, Michel de, *known as* Cubières-Palmeezeaux, 1752-1820
- Damaniant, Antoine Jean Bourlin, *see* Dumaniant, PQ1981.D8
- 1972.D2 Danchet, Antoine, 1671-1748
- 1973.D4 Decremps, Henri, 1746-1826?
- .D6 Delacroix, Jacques Vincent, 1743-1832
- 1975 Delille, Jacques Montanier, *called*, 1738-1813
- .A6-Z Separate works
- .B4-5 Bagatelles
- .C2-3 Catacombes de Rome
- .C6-7 La conversation
- .D4-5 Le départ d' Eden
- .D6-7 Discours de réception
- .D8-9 Dithyrambe sur l' immortalité de l' âme
- L' Énéide, *see* PA6809.A5
- .E6-7 Épître sur la ressource qu' offre la culture des arts et des lettres
- Les Géorgiques, *see* PA6809.G4
- .H5-6 L' homme des champs, ou les Géorgiques françaises
- .I4-5 L' imagination
- .J3-4 Les jardins; ou, l' art d' embellir les paysages
- Le malheur et la pitié, *see* La pitié
- Paradis perdu, *see* PR 3561.F5
- .P5-6 La pitié
- .T6-7 Les trois règnes de la nature
- .Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism
- Delisle de la Drévetière, *see* La Drévetière, PQ1993.L24
- 1977.D32 Demoustier, Charles Albert, 1760-1801

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century—Continued

- 1977.D33 Denon, Dominique Vivant, *baron*, 1747-1825  
 .D4 Desboulmiers, Jean Auguste Julien, *known as*, 1731-1771  
 .D48 Desfontaines de La Vallée, Guillaume François Fouques Deshayes, 1733-1825  
     Most of his work in collaboration with Barré and others  
 .D5 Desforges, Pierre Jean Baptiste Choudard-, 1746-1806  
 .D52 Desforges-Maillard, Paul, 1699-1772  
 .D63 Deslandes, André François Bourreau, 1690-1757  
 .D65 Desmahis, Joseph François Édouard de Corsembleu, 1722-1761  
 .D67 Despréaux, Jean Étienne, 1748-1820  
 .D7 Destouches, Philippe Néricault, 1680-1754  
 1979 Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784 (IX)  
     Cf. B2010-2018  
 .A6-79 Separate works  
     e. g. .A64 Le fils naturel  
           .A66 Le neveu de Rameau  
           .A73 Le paradoxe sur le comédien  
           .A74 Le père de famille  
           .A75 La pièce et la prologue  
           .A76 La religieuse  
 .A8 Memoirs, letters, etc.  
 .A85-Z Biography. Criticism  
 1981.D2 Dionis, *Mlle.*  
 .D8 Dominique, *é. s.* Pierre François Biancolelli, *called*, 1680-1734  
 .D85 Dorat, Claude Joseph, 1734-1780  
 .D4 Dornigny, Louis Archambault, *called*, 1742?-1812  
 .D45 Droux, Pierre Lucien Joseph, 1756-1827  
 .D48 Du Boceage, " " " " " "  
     1710-18??  
 .D5 Dubois-Fr  
     *See a.*  
 .D55 Du Châte  
     de Brot  
 .D6 Duclos, Jor  
 .D63 Duclos, C  
 .D65 Du Deffa  
     Chamro  
 .D75 Dulaurent  
 .D8 Dumaniax  
 .D9 Duveyrier  
 1982.E8 Esménard  
 .F3 Fagan, Cf  
 .F4 Falbaire d  
     1727-18

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century—Continued

- 1983.F3 Favart, Charles Simon, 1710-1792  
 .F34 Favre, de, abbé, of the *Société littéraire de Metz*  
 Favre, Jean Baptiste Castor, abbé, 1727-1783, *see*  
 PC3402.F3, Provençal  
 Fenouillet de Falbaire de Quingey, *see* PQ1982.F4  
 Fiahaut, Adélaïde Marie Émile, *comtesse de*, *see*  
 Sousa, *marquessa de*, PQ2429.S6  
 .F6 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, 1755-1794  
 .F7 Fontaines, Marie Louise Charlotte de Polard (de  
 Givry) *comtesse de*, d. 1730  
 .F83 Friedrich II, *der Grosse*, king of Prussia, 1712-1786  
*See* DD405, for collected works  
 .F9 Fuzeller, Louis, 1672-1752  
 1985.G2 Gacou, François, 1687-1725  
 .G3 Gallard de La Bataille, Pierre Alexandre, 1708-1779  
 .G33 Gallani, Ferdinando, 1728-1787  
 .G4 Gayot de Pitaval, François, 1673-1743  
 Genest, Charles Claude, 1639-1719, *see* PQ 1799.G32  
 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin,  
*comtesse de*, afterwards *marquise de Sillery*, 1746-1830  
 .G5 Gérard, Philippe Louis, 1737-1813  
 .G56 Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent, 1751-1780  
 .G57 Giraud, Claude Marie, 1711-1780  
 .G58 Godard d'Aucour de Saint-Just, Claude, *baron*, 1769-  
 1826  
 .G68 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793  
 Le bourgeois bienfaisant. Cf. PQ4694.B9  
 .G7 Gomez, Madeleine Angélique (Poisson) de, 1684-1770  
 .G8 Gorjy, Jean Claude, 1753-1795  
 1986 Graffigny, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt de,  
 1695-1758  
 .A1 Collected works. By date  
 .A6-Z4 Separate works  
 .Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism  
 1987.G2 Grécourt, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de, 1683-1743  
 .G3 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis, 1709-1777  
 .G4 Grivel, Guillaume, 1735-1810  
 .G45 Guénard, Elisabeth, *baronne de Méré*, 1751-1820  
 .G5 Gueulette, Thomas Simon, 1683-1766  
 .G6 Guyot de Merville, Michel, 1696-1755  
 .G7 Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, *baron*, 1737-1816  
 1988.H3 Hamilton, Anthony, *count*, 1645?-1719  
*His Mémoires de la vie du comte de Gramont*,  
*see* DA447.G7  
 Houdart, de Lamotte, Antoine, *see* La Motte, Antoine  
 Houdar de, 1672-1731, PQ1993.L46  
 1989.I6 Imbert, Barthélemy, 1747-1790  
 .J8 Julien Scopon, de, fl. 1728  
 .L3 La Beaumelle, Laurent Angliviel de, 1726-1773

## Modern French literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century—Continued

- 1998.L2 La Chaussée, Pierre Claude Nivelles de, 1692-1754  
 .L22 Lacroix, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de, 1741-1803  
 .L24 La Drévetière, Louis François, *sieur de l'Isle*, 1682-1756  
 .L25 Laffichard, Thomas, 1698-1753  
 .L3 Lafont, Joseph de, 1686-1725  
 Lagrange-Chancel, François Joseph Chancel, *known as*, 1677-1758, *see* PQ1814.L4  
 .L35 Laguerie, Jean Tesson de, 1744-1776  
 .L4 La Harpe, Jean François de, 1739-1803  
 .L428 Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles, *marquise de*, 1647-1733  
 .L43 Lambert, Claude François, 1705-1765  
 .L45 Lamorlière, Jacques Rochette de, 1719-1785  
 .L46 La Motte, Antoine Houdar de, 1672-1731  
 .L5 Lancelin, *18th cent.*  
 .L55 La Noue, Jean Sauvé de, 1701-1761  
 .L6 Lantier, Étienne François de, 1734-1826  
 .L63 Lattaignant, Gabriel Charles de, 1697-1779  
 .L65 Lavallée, Joseph, *marquis de Bois-Robert*, 1747-1816  
 .L67 Leblanc de Guillet, Antoine Blanc, *called*, 1730-1799  
 .L7 Le Brun, Antoine Louis, 1680-1743  
 .L75 Le Brun, Ponce Denis Écouchard, 1729-1807  
 1995 Lef—Les  
 Lefranc, Jean Jacques, *marquis de Pompignan*, *see* Pompignan, Jean Jacques Lefranc, *marquis de*, PQ2019.P8  
 .L4 Legay, Louis Pierre Prudent, 1744-1826  
 .L45 Léger, François Pierre Auguste, 1766-1823  
 .L5 Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste, 1764-1812  
 .L6 Legrand, Marc Antoine, 1673-1728  
 .L62 Lejeune, Augustin, *d.* 1800  
 .L65 Le Mierre, Antoine Marin, 1723-1798  
 .L7 Léonard, Nicolas Germain, 1744-1793  
 .L75 Le Prince de Beaumont, Marie, 1711-1780  
 .L8 Le Roy de Lozembrune, François Candide, 1751-1801  
 1997 Le Sage, Alain René, 1688-1747  
 .A1 Collected works, by date  
 .A11-14 Collected works, by editor  
 .A6-Z3 Separate works  
*See also ML*  
 .A5-6 *Les amants jaloux* (Comédie)  
 .A7-8 *Aventures de M. Robert Chevallier, dit de Beau-chêne*  
 .B3-4 *Le bachelor de Salamanque*  
 .B7-8 *La boîte de Pandore* (Comédie)



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

1997

Le Sage, Alain René, 1688-1747

.A6-Z3 Separate works—Continued

.C7-8 Crispin, rival de son maître  
(Comédie)

.D5-6 Le diable boiteux

.G5-7 Gil Blas

.G5 Texts, by date

.G6 Translations, by language

.G7 Criticism

.J6-7 Une journée des Parques

.P4-5 Les pèlerins de la Mecque  
(Comédie)

.T6-7 Turcaret (Comédie)

.Z4A-Z Spurious works, by title, A-Z

.Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism

1999.L3

Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien, 1737-1788

.L4 L'Héritier de Villandon, Marie Jeanne, 1684-1784

.L48 Loaisel de Tréogat, Joseph Marie, 1752-1812

.L5 Longchamps, Pierre de, *d.* 1812

.L6 Louvet de Couvral, Jean Baptiste, 1760-1797

.L8 Lussan, Marguerite de, 1682-1758

2001.M2

Maimieux, Joseph de, 1753-1820

.M3 Mainvilliers, Genu Soalhat de, *d.* 1776

.M4 Malfilâtre, Jacques Charles Louis, 1733-1767

.M5 Maréchal, Pierre Sylvain, 1750-1803

2003

Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688-1763

.A1 Collected works, by date

.A11-14 Collected works, by editor

.A6-Z3 Separate works

e. g. .A6 Annibal (Tragédie)

.A7 Arlequin poli par  
l'amour (Comédie).A8 Les aventures de  
\* \* \* ou, Les ef-  
fets surprenants de la  
sympathie. (Roman)  
(A u t h o r s h i p  
doubtful)

.E7 L'épreuve (Comédie)

.F3 Les fausses confidences  
(Comédie)

.H7 L'Homère travesti

.J4 Le jeu de l'amour et du  
hasard (Comédie)

.L4 Le legs (Comédie)

.P3 Le paysan parvenu  
(Roman)

.P4 Pharsamon

## Modern French Literature

### Individual authors

## 18th century

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| 2003     | Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688-1763<br>.A-Z Separate works—Continued |
|          | .S4 La seconde surprise de l'amour (Comédie)  |
|          | .S6 Le spectateur français  |
|          | .S8 La surprise de l'amour (Comédie)  |
|          | .T4 Le Télémaque travesti   |
|          | .V5 La vie de Marianne (Roman)  |
|          | .V7 Le voiture embourbée  |
|          | .Z5A-Z Biography and criticism  |
| 2004     | Mari—Marm   |
| 2005     | Marmontel, Jean François, 1723-1799<br>Cf. ML50.2                                   |
|          | .A1 Collected works, by date  |
|          | .A6 Selected works  |
|          | .A7-Z Separate works  |
|          | c. g. .B4-5 Bélisaire (Roman)   |
|          | .B6-63 La bergère des Alpes   |
|          | .C5-6 Contes moraux   |
|          | .I5-6 Les Incas (Roman)   |
|          | .M4-5 Mémoires  |
| 2007.M15 | Marsollier des Vivotières, Benoît Joseph, 1750-1817                                 |
| .M2      | Marteau, François Joseph, b. 1732   |
| .M25     | Masson, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques de, <i>marquis de Posa</i> , 1741-1777           |
| .M3      | Maucouble, Jean François Dieudonné, 1735-1768                                       |
| .M4      | Mayer, Charles Joseph, 1751-1825?   |
| .M5      | Melon, Jean François, 1675-1738   |
| .M54     | Mérard de Saint-Just, Anne Jeanne Félicité (d'Ormy) b. 1705                         |
| .M55     | Mérard de Saint-Just, Simon Pierre, 1749-1812                                       |
| .M58     | Mercier, Claude François Xavier, 1763-1800  |
| .M6      | Mercier, Louis Sébastien, 1740-1814   |
| .M7      | Michel (de Saint-Sauveur-le-Vicomte)  |
| .M8      | Molay, Alexandre Guillaume Mousier de, 1712-1777                                    |
| .M85     | Monerif, François Augustin Paradis de, 1687-1770                                    |
|          | Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, <i>baron de la Brède et de</i> , 1689-1755  |
| 2011.A1  | Collected works. By date  |
| .A11-19  | Collected works and selections. By editor   |
|          | Translations  |
| .A2      | English   |
| .A3      | German  |
| .A4      | Other. By language, A-Z   |
| .A0-Z    | Separate works  |
| .A7-8    | Arsace et Isménie (Roman)   |

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

- Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, *baron de la Brède et de*, 1689-1755  
 Separate works—Continued  
 Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains, *see* DG210  
 Défense de l'Esprit des lois, *see* JC179  
 Esprit des lois, *see* JC179  
 Histoire véritable  
 Lettres persanes  
 Le temple de Gnide  
 2011.H5-6  
 .L5-6  
 .T4-5  
 2012 Biography. Criticism  
 .A4 Correspondence  
 2013.M2 Montesson, Charlotte Joanne Béraud de la Hale de Riou, *marquise de*, 1737-1806  
 .M3 Montjoie, Christophe Félix Louis Ventre de La Touloubre, *called* Galart de, 1746-1810  
 Monvel, Jacques Marie Boutet de, *see* PQ1957.B78  
 .M45 Morel de Chetdeville, Étienne, 1747-1814  
 .M5 Morel de Vindé, Charles Gilbert Terray, *vicomte*, 1759-1842  
 .M6 Morelly  
 .M65 Mouhy, Charles de Fieux, *chevalier de*, 1701-1784  
 .M8 Murville, Pierre Nicolas André, *called*, 1754-1815  
 2015.N3 Nadal, Augustin, 1664-1740  
 .N4 Nivernais, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarini, *duc de*, 1716-1798  
 .N5 Nogaret, François Félix, 1740-1831  
 .N6 Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste, 1742-1823  
 .N6A6-Z3 Separate works  
     e. g. .N6A8 Les astuces de Paris, anecdotes parisiennes  
     .N6H7 Honorine Clarins (Roman)  
     .N6M6 Les mille et une folies; contes français  
     .N6P3 Paris, ou le rideau levé; anecdotes  
     .N6P8 Le plaisir et l'illusion (Roman)  
     .N6S7 Spectacle et tableau mouvant de Paris, ou variétés amusantes  
     Anecdotes des beaux-arts, *see* ND1155  
     Anecdotes secrètes du dix-huitième siècle, *see* PQ373  
 (N7) Noverre, Jean George, 1727-1810, *see* ML  
 .O6 Olivier, *abbé*, 18th cent.  
 2019.P2 Pagès, François Xavier, 1745-1802  
 .P25 Pallasot de Montenois, Charles, 1730-1814  
 .P3 Pannard, François Charles, 1689-1765  
 .P33 Parny, Évariste Désiré de Forges, *vicomte de*, 1753-1814  
 .P35 Patrat, Joseph, 1732-1801

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century—Continued

- 2019.P4 Perreau, Jean André, 1740-1813  
 .P418 Pesselier, Charles Étienne, 1712-1763  
 Pezay, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques de Masson,  
*marquis de, see* Masson, PQ2007.M25
- .P6 Picard, B. A.  
 .P6 Piron, Alexis, 1689-1773  
 .P65 Plancher-Valcour, Philippe Alexandre Louis Pierre,  
*called* Aristide, ca. 1751-1815
- .P7 Poinsinet, Antoine Alexandre Henri, 1735-1769  
 .P72 Poinsinet de Sivry, Louis, 1733-1804  
 .P75 Poisson, Philippe, 1682-1743  
 .P78 Pommereul, François René Jean, *baron de*, 1745-1823  
 .P8 Pompignan, Jean Jacques Lefranc, *marquis de*,  
 1709-1784
- .P85 Pont de Veyle, Antoine de Ferriol, *comte de*, 1697-1774  
 2021 Prévost, Antoine François, *called* Prévost d'Exiles,  
 1697-1763
- Separate works
- .C3 Campagnes philosophiques, ou Mémoires de  
 M. de Montcal
- .C7 Contes, aventures et faits singuliers  
 ("Recueil posthume tiré du 'Pour et contre'."  
 Quérard)
- .D6 Le doyen de Killerine  
 .H4 Histoire d'une grecque moderne  
 Histoire de Marguerite d'Anjou, reine d'Angle-  
 terre, *see* DA247.M3  
 Histoire de M. Cleveland, *see* Le philosophe  
 anglais  
 Histoire du chevalier des Grieux et de Manon  
 Lescaut, *see* Manon Lescaut  
 Histoire générale des voyages, *see* G160  
 Edited by Prévost
- .L4 Lettres de Mentor à un jeune, tr. de l'anglais  
 "Un ouvrage original de l'abbé Prévost".  
 Harrisse
- .M3 Manon Lescaut  
 (Histoire du chevalier des Grieux et de  
 Manon Lescaut)  
 Originally published as vol. 7 of the *Mémoires*  
 et aventures d'un homme de qualité  
 Cf. List of spurious works below
- .M5 Mémoires et aventures d'un homme de qualité  
 Cf. Manon Lescaut  
 Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vertu  
 Extraits du journal d'une jeune dame  
 (Translation of *Memoirs of Miss Sidney*  
*Bidulph* by Mrs. Frances Sheridan)  
*See* PR3679.S5

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Prévost, Antoine François, called Prévost d'Exiles,  
1697-1763

## Separate works—Continued

- 2021.M6 Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Malte  
(Roman)
- .M7 Le monde moral, ou Mémoires pour servir à  
l'histoire du cœur humain  
Le pour et contre. Ouvrage périodique, *see*  
AP20
- P5 Le philosophe anglais, ou Histoire de Monsieur  
Cleveland, fils naturel de Cromwell, 4 vols.  
A fifth volume published at Utrecht in 1734 is  
spurious  
Voyages de capitaine Robert Lado en différentes  
parties de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amérique  
"Complètement apocryphe et une invention de  
l'abbé Prévost". Harriette. *See* C1560
- 2022.P7 Puisieux, Madeleine (d'Arsant) de, 1720-1798
- 2023.R2 Racine, Louis, 1692-1763
- .R4 Ramsay, Andrew Michael, 1686-1743
- .R45 Rémond de Saint-Mard, Toussaint, 1682-1757
- .R5 Renout, Jean Julien Constantin, 1725-1785 (IX1)
- 2025 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1808
- .A1-10 Collections
- .A19 Collected plays
- .A6-Z3 Separate works
- .A7 L'an doux-mille  
L'andrographie, *see* IIN428
- .A75 L'année des dames nationales
- .C6 Les contemporaines
- .C7 Cont'avis aux gens de lettres  
Les dangers de la ville, *see* La payanne pervertie
- .D4 La décourtvoite australe
- .D5 La dernière aventure d'un homme de quarante-  
cinq ans
- .D7 Le drame de la vie
- .E4 L'école de la jeunesse
- .E5 L'école des pères
- .F2 La famille vertueuse
- .F3 La femme dans les trois états
- .F4 La femme infidèle
- .F5 La fille entretenue et vertueuse
- .F6 La fille naturelle  
Les filles du Palais-Royal, *see* Le palais royal
- .F8 Les Françaises  
Les gynographes, *see* IIQ1201
- .H5 Histoire des campagnes de Maria

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1806

## Separate works—Continued

Idées singulières, *see the special work:*

L'andrographe

Les gynographes

La mimographe

Le pornographe

2025.I6

Ingenue Saxancourt

.L4

Lettres d'une fille à son père

.L8

Lucile, ou Les progrès de la vertu

.M3

La malédiction paternelle

.M4

Le marquis de T \* \* \*

.M5

Le ménage parisien

Mes inscriptions, journal intime, *see* PQ2025.Z45La mimographe, *see* PN2633

.M7

Monsieur Nicolas

Monuments du costume, *see* NE647

.N5

Nouveaux mémoires d'un homme de qualité

.N6

Le nouvel Abellard

.N7

Les nouvelles contemporaines; ou, Histoires de quelques femmes du jour

.N8

Les nuits de Paris, ou La spectateur nocturne

.P2

Le palais royal

.P3

Les Parisiennes

.P4

Le paysan perversi

.P45

La paysane perversie

.P47

Philosophie de M. Nicolas

.P5

Le pied de Fanchette, ou Le soulier couleur de rose

Le pornographe, ou Idées d'un honnête homme sur un projet de règlement pour les prostituées, *see* HQ121

.P7

Les posthumes

.P8

La prévention nationale (Comédie)

Les provinciales, *see* L'année des dames

.Q3

Le quadragénaire

Les ruses, supercheries, artifices et machinations des filles publiques, *see* HQ115

.T2

Tableau des mœurs

.T3

Tableaux de la bonne campagne

.T5

Tableaux de la vie

Théâtre, collected plays, *see* PQ2025.A19Le thosmographe, *see* Law

.V6

Le vie de mon père

.V7

Les violées du marais

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

- Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 1734-1806—Con.  
 Biography. Criticism  
 2025.Z4-49 Autobiography. Letters. Journals  
 .Z45 Mes inscriptions, journal intime  
*See also* Monsieur Nicolas  
 Nuits de Paris  
 Vie de mon père
- .Z5 Biography and criticism, by author, A-Z
- 2027.R2 Royrao, François Philippe de Laurens de, 1734-1781  
 .R28 Riccoboni, Francesco, 1707-1772  
 .R3 Riccoboni, Mme. Marie Jeanne (de Heurles Laboras  
 de Mézières) 1713-1792  
 Separate works  
 Amélie, *see* Fielding, PR3454  
 Les caquets, *see* PQ2027.R28  
 Comedy adapted by M. and Mme. Ric-  
 coboni from Goldoni's *I pettegolezzi della*  
*donna*. Cf. PQ4694
- .R3H2 Histoire d'Adélaïde de Dammartin, comtesse de  
 Sancerre  
 .R3H3 Histoire d'Aloïse de Livarot  
 .R3H4 Histoire d'Ernestine  
 .R3H5 Histoire de Christine de Suabe  
 .R3H6 Histoire de Miss Jonny  
 .R3H7 Histoire de M. le marquis de Cressy  
 .R3L4 Lettres d'Élisabeth-Sophie de Vallière  
 Lettres de la comtesse de Sancerre, *see* His-  
 toire d'Adélaïde
- .R3L5 Lettres de mistress Fanni Butlerd  
 .R3L6 Lettres de mylady Juliette Catesby  
 .R3L7 Lettres de mylord Rivers
- .R3Z5-89 Biography and criticism
- .R35 Rivarol, Antoine, 1753-1801  
 .R4 Robert, Marie Anne de Roumier, *dame*, 1705-1771  
 .R5 Rochon de Chabannes, Marc Antoine Jacques,  
 1730-1800
- .R55 Romagnesi, Jean Antoine, 1690-1742  
 .R7 Roucher, Jean Antoine, 1745-1794  
 Rouget de Lisle, *see* PQ2389
- 2029 Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670-1741  
 .A1 Complete works, by date, including collections of  
 poems  
 .A2-29 Collections of his dramatic works, by editor  
 Translations  
 .A3-39 English. By translator  
 .A4-49 German. By translator  
 .A5-59 Other. By language

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, 1670-1741—Continued

2020.A6-Z3

## Separate works

- .C3 Le café (Comédie)
- .C4 Le capricieux (Comédie)
- .E6 Épitres (Poésies)
- .F6 Le flatteur (Comédie)
- .H6 L'hypocandre (Comédie)
- .J3 Jason (Tragédie)
- .L5 Lettres
- .M3 Marianne (Tragédie)
- .V4 Vénus et Adonis (Tragédie)

.Z5A-Z

## Biography. Criticism

2030-2049

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

2030

## Collected works. By date

2032

## Selected works, including inedited works

.A1

## By date

.A5-Z

## By editor

Inedited letters, see PQ2037.A3

2033

## Selections. Extracts. Quotations

## Translations

2034

## English

.A3

## Anonymous, by date

.A5-Z

## By translator

2035

## Other languages, A-Z

## Subarranged by translator

## Separate works

2036

## Confessions

.A1

## Texts, by date

.A2A-Z

## Texts, by editor

.A3A-Z

## School texts

.A4A-Z

## Selections, Extracts, etc.

## Translations

## English

.A5

Ar

.A51-59

" "

.A6-69

G

.A7-79

O

.A8-Z

Crt

Du co

Émile;

Émile

C

Julie;

Hélè



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

## Separate works—Continued

2037

## Letters

For treatises in form of letters, see the  
treatise

.A1

Collections, by date

.A3

Inedited letters, collected

To special persons, see PQ2037.A5-Z3

.A5-Z3

Letters to special persons, A-Z

Lettre sur la musique françoise, see ML

2038

Lettres écrites de la montagne

2039

La nouvelle Héloïse

.A1

Texts, by date

.A2

Selections, by date

Translations

.A4-49

English, by translator

.A5-59

German, by translator

.A7-79

Other, by language (alphabetically)

2040

Minor works, A-Z

.D4

La découverte du nouveau monde (Tragédie)

.D5

Le devin du village (Opératta)

Dictionnaire de musique, see ML

.D55

Discours . . . la vertu la plus nécessaire aux  
hérosDiscours sur l'origine . . . de l'inégalité, see  
JC179

.D6-7

Discours sur les arts et les sciences

.I6

Iphis (Tragédie)

Lettre à Christophe de Beaumont, archevêque  
de Paris (On the condemnation of Émile), see  
LB518Lettre à d'Alembert sur les spectacles, see  
PN2047

.L4

Lettres sur la vertu et la bonheur

.L5

Le Léviote d'Éphraïm (poème en prose)

.L8

Lucrèce (Tragédie)

.M8

Muses galantes (Opéra)

.N3

Narcisse (Comédie)

Le nouveau Dédale, see TL516

.P4

Pensées d'un esprit droit

.P6

Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard

(Part of the fourth book of Émile; also  
published separately)

.P9

Pygmalion, scène lyrique

.R4

La reine fantasque (conte)

.R5

Les reveries du promeneur solitaire

.R8

Rousseau juge de Jean Jacques

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

Separate works—Continued

2041

Doubtful, spurious works

Letters of an Italian nun and an English gentleman, *see* PR3291.A1L45Lettre à J. F. de Montillet (By P. F. Lacroix),  
*see* BX3731.L2

.T4

Le testament de Jean Jacques Rousseau

2042.A2

Societies. Periodicals. Collections

.A3-Z

Dictionaries, Indexes, etc.

Biography and criticism

2043

General works

(Literary biography. Life and works)

2044

Sources

Autobiography, *see* Confessions, PQ2036

2045

Early life. Education

2046

Love. Relations to women

*Cf.* PQ2037

2047

Later life and death, including works on his  
mental and physical condition

2048

Relations to his contemporaries. Milieu. Age of  
Voltaire and Rousseau*Cf.* PQ2105

2049

Homes and haunts. Local associations. Land-  
marks

.A2 General

.A3-Z Special

c. g. .C5 Les Charmettes

.E8 Ermenonville

.G4 Geneva

.M6 Montmorency

2050

Anniversaries. Celebrations

2051

Memorial addresses. Poetry

2052

Iconography. Portraits. Monuments

Criticism

General

Contemporary works

2053.A2

Compilations

.A3

Special authors, A-Z

.A5-Z

Later criticism

2054

Textual criticism

Special

2055

Sources

2056

Special topics, A-Z

c. g. .D7 Drama

.G5 German influence

.M8 Music

.N8 Nature

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778

## Criticism

## Special

2056

Special topics, A-Z—Continued

e. g. .P6 Political science

.P7 Psychology

.R4 Religion

2057.A2

Influence in general

A3-Z

Influence in special countries, A-Z

e. g. .E5 England

.P7 Poland

.R8 Russia

.S9 Switzerland

2058

Language. Grammar

2061.R4

Roy, Pierre Charles, 1683-1764

.R8

Rustaing de Saint-Jory, Louis, d. 1752

2063.S2

Sacy, Claude Louis Michel de, 1740-1700

.S3

Sade, Donatien Alphonse François, *comte*, called *marquis de*, 1740-1814

## Separate works

.S3A62

Aline et Valcour

.S3A65

Les crimes de l'amour

.S3A655

Dialogue entre un prêtre et un moribond

.S3A657

English translations

.S3A66

Dorci

.S3A67

Historiettes, contes et fabliaux

.S3A68

Juliette

.S3A69

Justine

.S3A71

Le marquise du Gange

.S3A73

Oxtiern (Drame)

.S3A75

Pauline et Belval

.S3A76

Le philosophie dans le boudoir

.S3A8-Z

## Biography and criticism

Saint-Aubin, M. C. Cammaille, *see* Cammaille-Saint-Aubin, PQ2203.C38

2063.S4

Saint-Foix, Germain François Poullain de, 1698-1776

.S45

Saint-Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe Cordonnier, *known as chevalier de Thémiseul de*, 1684-1740

.S7

Saint-Jory, Louis Rustaing de, *see* PQ2001.R8

.S8

Saint-Lambert, Jean François, *marquis de*, 1761-1803Saint-Marc, Jean Paul André de Razins, *marquis de*, 1728-1818

2065

Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, 1737-1814

## Complete works

.A1

By date

.A11-19

By editor

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, 1737-1814—Continued

Selected works, Selections. Inedited and posthumous works

2065.A2

Anonymous, by date

.A21-29

Others, by editor

Translations

.A3-30

English

.A4-40

German

.A5-59

Other, by languages

.A6-Z3

Separate works

.A7

L'Arcadie

Originally part of his *Études de la nature*

.C4

La chaumière indienne

Originally part of his *Études de la nature*

.E6-7

*Études de la nature*

.H3-4

Harmonies de la nature

.M6

Le mort de Socrate (Drame)

.P3-4

Paul et Virginie

Originally part of *Études de la nature*

Voyage à l'Île de France, *see* DT460.M4

.Z5A-Z

Biography and criticism

2066.S4

Saumory, de, d. ca. 1770

.S5

Saurin, Bernard Joseph, 1706-1781

.S6

Sedaine, Michel Jean, 1710-1797

.S75

Ségur, Alexandre Joseph Pierre, *vicomte* de, 1756-1805

.S8

Sénas de Meilhan, Gabriel, 1736-1803

.S87

Suard, Jean Baptiste Antoine, 1734-1817

.S9

Surville, Joseph Étienne, *marquis* de, 1755-1798

Here are listed the editions of poems purporting to have been written in the 18th century by Clotilde de Surville. The authorship of these poems has been ascribed to the *marquis* de Surville by G. Paris and other authorities. Cf. *Revue critique*, 7. année, 1873, and 8. année, 1874

Le Tartufo révolutionnaire, *see* PQ1047.A2T2

2067.T2

Tencin Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, 1682-1749

.T25

Terrasson, Jean, 1670-1750

.T28

Thiroux d'Arconville, Marie Geneviève Charlotte (Darius) *dame*, 1720-1805

.T3

Thomas, Antoine Léonard, 1732-1785

.T4

Tiphaigne de la Roche, Charles François, 1739-1774

Separate works

.T4A02

Amiles

.T4A03

L'amour dévoilé

Les bigarrures philosophiques, *see* B2147

L'empire des Zaziris, *see* BF1552

.T4A06

Géphantie

.T4A08

Histoire des Galligènes

.T4A7

Sanfrein

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century—Continued

- 2067.T45 Toussaint, François Vincent, *d.* 1772  
 .T48 Tressan, *abbé de*, 1747-1809  
 .T5 Tressan, Louis Elisabeth de la Vergne de Broussin, *comte de*, 1705-1783 (IX)  
     Separate editions of his prose versions of medieval epic poems are classed with the originals  
 .T6 Tschudi, Jean Baptiste Louis Théodore, *baron de*, 1734-1784  
     Tyssot de Patot, Simon, *see* PQ1930.T9  
 .U7 Ussieux, Louis d', 1744-1805  
 2068.V2 Vadé, Jean Joseph, 1719-1757  
 .V25 Varennes de Mondasse, *de*,  
     Vergier, Jacques, 1655-1720, *see* PQ1931  
 .V4 Villeneuve, Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot, *dame de*, 1695?-1755  
     Separate works  
     .V4A62 Le beau-frère supposé  
     .V4A63 Les belles solitaires  
     .V4A64 Les contes de cette année  
     Les contes marins, *see* La jeune Américaine  
     .V4A66 La jardinière de Vincennes  
     .V4A68 La jeune Américaine et Les contes marins  
     .V4A7 Le juge prévenu  
     .A4A72 Mesdemoiselles de Marsange  
     .V4A74 Le phénix conjugal  
     .V5 Voisenon, Claude Henri de Fusée, *abbé de*, 1708-1775  
     Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778  
     Complete works  
     By date  
 (2071) By editor  
 2072 Selected works. Inedited works. By editor  
 2073 Collections of minor works, including works in part written and in part lifted by Voltaire  
     e.g. .E8 L'Évangile du jour  
 2074 Selections. Extracts. Quotations  
     Translations  
     General collections and selections from various groups  
 2075 English translations, by date  
     .A5-Z Other translations, by language and translator  
     Anonymous translations, by language and date  
     Dramatic works  
 2076.A1 Collections, by date  
     (.A11-19) By editor  
     Selected plays  
     .A2 By date  
     .A21-29 By editor

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Aronnet de, 1694-1778

## Dramatic works—Continued

2076.A3-Z

Translations, by language, A-Z

e.g. .E5 English

.G5 German

.I5 Italian

.S5 Spanish

2077

Separate plays, A-Z

.A3-35

Adélaïde du Guesclin

.A4-45

Agathocle

.A5-6

Alaire, ou Les Américains

.A7

Amulius et Numitor (Fragments)

.A8

Artémire (Fragments)

.B2

Le Baron d'Otranto (Opéra buffa)

.B7

Brutus

.C2-3

Le café, ou L'Écossais

Catalina, ou Rome sauvée, *see* Rome sauvée

Charlot, ou La comtesse de Givri

.C5

Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Les agréments du droit d'aînesse

("Le petit Boursoufle", also entitled "L'échange, ou Quand est-ce qu'on me marie?")

Cf. Les originaux, ou Monsieur du Cap-Vert ("Le grand Boursoufle")

.C6

Le comte de Boursoufle, ou Mademoiselle de la Coochonnière

(Another version of the preceding, presumably arranged by E. Pierron, stage manager of the Odéon)

.C7

Criticism of the preceding (both versions)

.D2

Le dépositaire (Comédie)

.D3

Les deux tonneaux (Opéra comique)

.D4

Divertissement pour le mariage du roi Louis XV

.D5

Don Pèdre, roi de Castille

.D6

Le droit du seigneur

.D8

Le duc d'Alençon, ou Les frères ennemis

(The same story as in Adélaïde du Guesclin and Le duc de Foix, but in 3 acts)

.D9

Le duc de Foix (variant of Adélaïde du Guesclin)

L'échange, ou Quand est-ce qu'on me marie, *see* Le comte de BoursoufleL'Écossais, *see* Le café

.E3

L'écueil du sage

.E4

L'enfant prodigue

.E6

L'envieux

.E7

Eriphile

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

## Dramatic works

## Separate plays, A-Z—Continued

Le fanatisme, ou Mahomet, le prophète, *see*  
Mahomet

- 2077.F4 La femme qui a raison  
 .G8 Les Guèbres, ou La tolérance  
 .H4 L'Héraclius espagnol, ou La comédie fameuse  
 .H5 Hérode et Mariamne  
 .H7 L'hôte et l'hôtesse  
 .I5 L'Indiscret  
 .I7 Irène  
 Jules César, *see* Shakespeare, PR2779  
 .L6 Les loix de Minos, ou Astéris  
 .M2-3 Mahomet, ou Le fanatisme  
 Mariamne, *see* Hérode et Mariamne  
 .M5-52 Le Mérope française  
 .M7 Le mort de César  
 .N3 Nanine, ou Le préjugé vaincu  
 .O2 Octave et le jeune Pompée, ou Le triumvirat  
 .O3-4 Œdipe  
 .O5 Olympie  
 .O6 Oreste  
 .O7 Les originaux, ou Monsieur du Cap-Vert  
 (Also entitled Le comte de Boursoufle or  
 Boursoufle. Called "Le grand Bour-  
 soufle" to distinguish from the play with  
 title: Le comte du Bouraoufle, ou Les  
 agréments du droit d' aïnesse)  
 .O8-9 L'orphelin de la Chine  
 .P4 Pandore (Opéra)  
 .P5 Les Pélopidés, ou Atrée et Thieste  
 .P7 La princesse de Navarre  
 .P8 La prude, ou La gardeuse de cassette  
 .R6-7 Rome sauvée  
 .S2 Samson (Opéra)  
 .S3-4 Saül  
 .S5 Les Scythes  
 .S6 Sémiramis  
 .S7 Socrate  
 .S8 Sophonisbe  
 .T2-3 Tancred  
 .T4 Tanis et Zélide, ou Les rois pasteurs  
 .T5 Le temple de la gloire  
 .T6 Thérèse (Fragment)  
 .Z3-5 Zaïre  
 .Z8 Zulime

## Poetical works

Collections and selections  
(Divided like PQ2076)

2079

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

Poetical works—Continued

Separate works, A-Z

2080.C7

Contes de Guillaume Vadé

.H4-5

La Henriade (Originally "La ligue, ou Henri le Grand")

.P7-8

La pucelle d'Orléans

.T3-4

Le temple du goût

Prose fiction

2081

Collections and selections

(Divided like PQ2076)

2082

Separate works, A-Z

.A7

Avanture de la mémoire

.A8

Avanture indienne

.A9

Les aveugles juges des couleurs

.B3

Bababec et les fakirs

.B6

Le blanc et le noir

.C3-4

Candide

.C5

Cosi-Sancta

.C7

Le crocheteur borgne

.D4

Les deux consolés

.E6

Éloge historique de la raison

.H3

Histoire d'un bon Bramin

.H4

Histoire de Jenni

.H5

Histoire des voyages de Searmentado

.H6

L'homme aux quarante écus

Le Huron, ou L'ingénu, *see* L'ingénu

.I5-7

L'ingénu

.J4

Jeannot et Colin

.L4

Les lettres d'Amabed

.M4

Memnon

(Not to be confused with Zadig, originally called Memnon)

.M5

Micromégas

.M7

Le monde comme il va

.O5-6

Les oreilles du comte de Chesterfield et le chapelain Goudman

.P7

La princesse de Babylone

.S6

Songe de Platon

.T3

Le saureau blanc

Zadig, ou La destinée

.Z3

Editions, by date

.Z4

School editions, by editor

.Z5

Translations, by language

.Z6

Criticism

2084

Letters

.A1

Collections, by date

.A2

Selections, including collections of inedited letters

Prefer PQ2084.A6-Z3



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

## Letters—Continued

2084. A3

School editions, by editor, A-Z

.A6-Z3

Letters to special persons, A-Z

e. g. .B5 Biord, J. P., prince-bishop of  
Geneva (including editions  
containing the "Confession  
de foi")

.C3 Catharine II, empress of Russia

.F7 Frederick the Great

.R6 Rousseau

.Z4

English translations, by translator, A-Z

.Z5

Other translations, by language, A-Z

Letters addressed to Voltaire

.A2 Collections, by date

.A5-Z By special persons, A-Z

If the letters deal with a special subject  
prefer the subject, with added entry here

(2085)

Historical works, *see* D, DC, DD, etc.

Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne, *see*  
DD88

Essay sur l'histoire générale et sur les mœurs et  
l'esprit des nations, *see* D18

Histoire de Charles XII, *see* DL732

Histoire de l'empire sous Pierre le Grand, *see*  
DK131

Histoire du Parlement de Paris, *see* JN2428Le philosophie de l'histoire, *see* D16.7Précis du siècle de Louis XV, *see* DC133Le siècle de Louis XIV, *see* DC125

2086

## Other prose works

Confession de foi, *see* PQ2084.B5

.D4

La défense de mon oncle

Dictionnaire philosophique, *see* B42.V55

.L2-3

Lettres chinoises, indiennes et tartares

.L4-5

Lettres philosophiques

Le philosophe ignorant, *see* B2173

.S7

Le sottilier

Traité sur la tolérance, *see* BR1610

(2089.A-Z3)

Books edited by Voltaire (By author, A-Z)

For reference only

(2089.Z5)

Books annotated by Voltaire (By author, A-Z)

For reference only

2090

## Spurious or doubtful works

.A2 Collections and selections

.A5-Z Separate works

2091

Imitations of Voltaire

2092

Parodies of Voltaire's works

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778—Con.

History of the study and appreciation of Voltaire

2093

General

2094

Translations (as subject; comparative studies)

2095

Dramatization of Voltaire's novels, etc.

For studies of Voltaire's relation to the stage, performances of his plays on the stage in France or in other countries, and for treatises on the translations or adaptations of his dramatic works, prefer PQ2123, with reference here or in PQ2094. (The adaptations themselves are either treated as translations or classed with the literature of the special languages)

2095.9

Illustrations to the works

Added entry to be made in N8215

(2096)

Bibliography, *see* Z8945

Biography and criticism

2097

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

2098

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

General encyclopedic dictionaries only

Special dictionaries with subject

e. g. Characters, *see* PQ2196Concordances and language dictionaries, *see* PQ2189-2140

2099

General works

(Literary biography. Life and works)

2100

Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs

Letters, *see* PQ2084

Sources of biography

2100.Z5

Collections, by date

.Z5A-Z

Separate documents

Letters, *see* PQ2084Confession de foi, *see* PQ2084.B5

2101

Family. Ancestry. Name

2102

Early life. Education

2103

Relation to women

.A2 General

.A3-Z Individual

2104

Later life

2105

Relations to contemporaries. Milieu. Age of Voltaire

Cf. PQ2119

.A2 General

.A3-Z Individual

e. g. .F8 Frederick the Great

.R6 Rousseau

2105.5

Anecdotes, by editor

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778

Biography and criticism--Continued

2106 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks

.A2 General

.A3-Z Special

e. g. .B4 Berlin

.E5 England

.G4 Geneva

2107 Anniversaries. Celebrations

2108 Memorial addresses

Treatment in literature

2109 Poetry

2110 Fiction and drama

Prefer classification under author, PQ-PT

Iconography

2111 Portraits

2112 Monuments

2113 Relics

2114 Authorship

2115 Manuscripts

2116 Forgeries, etc.

Cf. PQ2091-2

2117 Sources

.A2 General

.A3-Z Special

e. g. .P7 Pope

2119 Followers. Circle. School

Cf. PQ2105-6

.A2 General

.A3-Z Individual

2120 Allusions

2121 Chronology of works

Cf. Bibliography, Z8945

Criticism and interpretation

2122 General works. Genius, etc.

.A2 Contemporary works to 1800, by date

Special classes of works

2123 Drama

2124 Poetry

2125 Other

Philosophy, see PQ2130

Characters

2126 General

Special classes

e. g. .W6 Women

2127 Individual, A-Z

2129 Plots, Scenes, Time, etc.

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 18th century

Voltaire, François Marie Aronét de, 1694-1778

Criticism and interpretation—Continued

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects

2130

Philosophy and Religion

2131

Law, Politics, etc.

2132

History

2133

Art

2134

Nature

2135

Science

2136

Other

2137

Textual criticism

2138

Language, style, etc.

2139

Dictionaries

2140

Concordances

2141

Grammar

Special

2142

Use of words

2143

Syntax

2144

Versification

2147

Voltaire—Zz

.W3

Walof, Blaise Henri de Corte, *baron* de, 1661-1734

## 19th century

2149

Anonymous works (XIII)

2151

About, Edmond François Valentin, 1828-1885

2152.A2

Achar, Louis Amédée Eugène, 1814-1875

.A3

Adam, *Mme.* Juliette, 1836-

.A32

Adam, Paul Auguste Marie, 1862-1920

.A35

Aderer, Adolphe, 1855-1923

.A38

Agoult, Marie Catherine Sophie (de Flavigny)  
*comtesse* d', 1805-1876 ("Daniel Stern")

.A4

Aicard, Jean François Victor, 1848-1921

.A45

Aigueperso, Mathilde, 1854-

.A5

Aimard, Gustave, 1818-1883

.A53

Almery de Pierrebouurg, Marguerite, (Thomas-Galline)  
*baronne*, 1858- ("Claude Ferval")

.A7

Allart de Méritens, Hortense, 1801-1879

.A77

Amiel, Henri Frédéric, 1821-1881

.A8

Ampère, Jean Jacques Antoine, 1806-1804

2153.A2

Ancelot, Jacques Arsène Polycarpe François, 1794-  
1854

.A3

Ancelot, Marguerite Louise Virgine (Chardon) *dame*,  
1792-1875

.A33

Ancey, Georges, *pseud.*Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas, *see*  
PQ1954.A5

.A36

Anicet-Bourgeois, Auguste, 1806-1871

.A5

Arène, Paul Auguste, 1843-1896

.A6

Arlincourt, Charles Victor Prévôt, *vicomte* d', 1789-  
1856

.A65

Arnault, Antoine Vincent, 1766-1834

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2153.A7 Arnould, Arthur, 1833-1895  
("A. Matthey")
- .A9 Assollant, Alfred, 1827-1886  
Aubanel, Théodore, 1829-1886, *see* PC3402.A8,  
Provençal
- 2154.A3 Aubryet, Xavier, 1827-1880
- .A4 Audebrand, Philibert, 1816-1906
- .A5 Auger, Édouard
- .A53 Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Just, 1797-1881
- .A6 Augier, Émile, 1820-1889
- .A63 Augustin, Marie
- .A67 Aulnay, Louise d', b. ca. 1830
- .A7 Auriau, Jules Berlioz d', 1820-
- .A75 Auriol, George, 1863-
- .A8 Autran, Joseph Antoine, 1813-1877
- 2156.B4 Ballanche, Pierre Simon, 1776-1847  
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850
- Collected works
- 2157 By date letter
- e. g. 1875 .E75  
1912 .F12
- 2158 Collected drama (X)
- .A4-49 English translations
- 2159 Selected works
- .A2 Miscellaneous collections, by editor
- .A3 School editions, by editor
- .C7 Comédie humaine
- N.B. The subseries known as
- Scènes de la vie privée  
Scènes de la vie de province  
Scènes de la vie parisienne  
Scènes de la vie politique  
Scènes de la vie militaire  
Scènes de la vie de cam-  
pagne  
Études analytiques  
Études philosophiques  
are classified under these titles  
among the individual works,  
provided that these collections  
have the series title for the main  
title-page and that the volumes  
are numbered under it con-  
secutively  
Individual works or volumes  
with the series title (Études,  
etc.) as a mere caption are to  
be classified as separate works
- Correspondence, *see* PQ2179  
Théâtre, *see* PQ2158

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850—Continued

2160

Selections. Extracts. Quotations

Translations

2161

English. By translator (or publisher)

2162

Other. By language, subarranged by translator (or publisher)

Separate works

Only the more important are quoted here

For the many changes of title consult alphabetical lists in Catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale, Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, *Hist. des œuvres de Honoré de Balzac*, 3. éd. 1878 and Vicaire, *Manuel de l'amateur*

2163.A5-52

Albert Savarus

.A7-72

L'amour masqué

.A85-86

L'auberge rouge

Autre étude de femme, *see* PQ2165.E57-58

.B3-32

Le bal de socaux

Balthazar Claës, *see* La recherche de l'absolu

.C2-22

Le cabinet des antiques

.C25-6

Les célibataires

.C3-32

César Birotteau

.C4-42

Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu

.C5-6

Les Chouans

.C7-72

Le colonel Chabert

.C8-82

La confidence des Ruggieri

2164

Contes drôlatiques

1. dixain

2. dixain

3. dixain

(Also published with title: *Berthe la repentie*.)

Cf. Vicaire, col. 189

.A1 Editions, by date

.A4-49 English translations

2165.C2-22

Contes philosophiques

Contains the twelve stories following *La peau de chagrin* in the series "*Romans et contes philosophiques*"

"*Contes philosophiques*" were published for the owners of the separate edition of "*La peau de chagrin*"

Cf. Vicaire

.C8-82

Le contrat de mariage

(Also published with title: *La fleur des pois*)

.C4-42

Le cousin Pons

.C5-52

La cousine Betto

.C7-72

Le curé de Tours

.C8-82

Le curé de village

Les dangers de l'inconduite, *see* Gobseck

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

## Separate works--Continued

- 2155.D4-42      Le dernier Chouan, *see* Les Chouans  
                   Les deux jeunes mariées  
                   Les deux rencontres, *see* La femme de trente ans  
                   Dinah Piédefor, *see* La muse du département  
                   Le doigt de Dieu, *see* La femme de trente ans  
                   Une double famille  
                   La Duchesse de Langeais  
                   L'école des menages  
                   L'éllixir de longue vie  
                   Cf. Études philosophiques  
                   Les employés  
                   (Also published with title: La femme supérieure)  
                   L'enfant maudit  
                   Cf. Études philosophiques  
                   Esther heureuse  
                   Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne  
                   Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes  
                   Étude de femme  
                   Cf. Scènes de la vie privée  
                   Autre étude de femme  
                   Cf. Scènes de la vie privée  
                   Études analytiques  
                   (Cf. Note under PQ2150.C7)  
                   1. Physiologie du mariage, ou Méditations  
                       de philosophie éclectique sur le bonheur  
                       et le malheur conjugal  
                   2. Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes:  
                       4. [ptie] Dernière incarnation de Vau-  
                       trin  
                   3. L'envoyé de l'histoire contemporaine:  
                       2. [ptie] L'initié  
                   4. Les paysans  
                   5. Petites misères de la vie conjugale  
                   Études de mœurs au 19<sup>e</sup> siècle, t. I-XII  
                   (Cf. Note under PQ2150.C7)  
                   Series title found on half-titles preceding the  
                   Scènes de la vie privée, v. 1-4. Paris,  
                   1834-5  
                   Scènes de la vie de province, v. 1-4. Paris,  
                   1834-7  
                   Scènes de la vie parisienne, v. 1-4. Paris,  
                   1834-5  
                   Cf. Vies, col. 106-9
- .D6-62  
 .D8-82  
 .E4-42  
 .E43-44  
 .E46-47  
 E48-49  
 .E5-52  
 .E55-56  
 .E57-58  
 .E6-62  
 .E7-72

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works—Continued

2165.E8-82

Études philosophiques

Under this title a series of thirty volumes was to be published in six "livraisons" of five volumes each

Only four series were published and on publishing the fourth series in 1840, the titles of volumes 22, 23, 24 and 25 were changed to the titles of, respectively, volumes 14, 18, 19 and 20 in order to have a complete series of twenty volumes

Cf. Vicaire, col. 203

See Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprise

I-IV

La peau de chagrin

V

Le requisitionnaire

El verdugo

L'éllixir de longue vie

Un drame au bord de la mer

{ VI  
VII-VIII  
IX-X

Gambara

Les proscrits. Mas-similla Doni

Séraphita

Published in 1840  
under the col-  
lective title: Le  
Livre des dou-  
leurs., Paris,  
Souverain

XI

Maître Cornélius

XII

La messe de l'athée

Les deux rêves (Le  
petit souper)

Facino Cane

Les martyrs ignorés

XIII

Le secret de Ruggieri

XIV (formerly XXII)

Jésus Christ en Flandre

Melmoth réconcilié

L'église

XV

L'enfant maudit. I:  
Comment vécut la  
mère

XVI

L'enfant maudit. II:  
La perle briséeUne passion dans le  
désert



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

## Separate works

2165.E8-82

## Études philosophiques—Continued

## Comprise

XVII

L'auberge rouge

Le chef-d'œuvre in-  
connu (Gillette)

XVIII-XIX (formerly XXIII-XXIV)

L'histoire intellec-  
tuelle de Louis  
Lambert

L'interdiction

Parts of the Études philosophiques, pub-  
lished according to the original plan:

XX

Le livre des douleurs  
II:Les proscrits. Mas-  
similla Doni I

Cf. VII-VIII

XXI

Le livre des douleurs  
III:Massimilla Doni  
II

XXII

Jésus Christ en  
Flandre [etc.]

Cf. XIV

XXIII-XXIV

Histoire intellectuelle  
de Louis Lambert

Cf. XVIII-XIX

XXV

L'interdiction

L'interdiction, fn.

Cf. XVIII-XIX

XXVI

Not published

XXVII

Not published

XXVIII

Le livre des douleurs:

Séraphita I

Séraphita II

XXX

Not published

Some other editions include:

Le rocher de l'absolu

2165.E9-92

## Études sociales

See Note under PQ2159.C7

Sub-title of Balzac illustré. La peau de  
chagrin, Paris, H. Delloye [etc.] 1838At end of p. 1 is found: Études sociales,  
t. XXVI

Cf. Vicaire, col. 184-5

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works—Continued

2166

Eugénie Grandet

Cf. Scènes de la vie de province

.A1 Editions, by date

.A3 School texts

2167.F2-22

Facino Cane

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

Faiseur, *see* PQ2167.M5-52Les fantaisies de Claudine, *see* Un prince de la Bohême

.F3-32

Les fantaisies de la Gina

.F37-38

La femme abandonnée

Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.F4-42

La femme de trente ans

Originally six independent stories:

I Premières fautes

II Souffrances inconnues

III À trente ans

IV Le doigt de Dieu

V Les deux rencontres

VI La vieillesse d'une mère coupable

Combined under title: "Même histoire"

and later "La femme de trente ans"

La femme supérieure, *see* Les employésLa femme vertueuse, *see* Une double famille

.F45-46

Ferragus

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

.F5-52

La fille aux yeux d'or

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

.F6-62

Une fille d'Ève

Gloire et malheur, *see* PQ2167.M25-26

.G0-02

Gobseck

(Also published with title: Les dangers de l'inconduite)

Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.G7-72

La grenadière

Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.H3-32

Histoire de l'empereur

(Extract from Le médecin de la campagne)

Histoire de la grandeur et de la décadence de

César Birotteau, *see* César Birotteau

.H5-52

Histoire des trois

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

Histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lambert, *see*

Louis Lambert

.I6-62

Illusions perdues

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1790-1850

## Separate works--Continued

2167.L5-52

Le livre des douleurs

## Comprises:

I Gauburn

II Les proscrits. Massimilla Doni I

.L6-62

Le livre mystique

Cf. Études philosophiques

## Comprises:

I Les proscrits

Histoire intellectuelle de Louis Lam-  
bert

II Séraphita

III Massimilla Doni II

IV Séraphita I

V Séraphita II

.L7-72

Louis Lambert

Cf. Études philosophiques

.L8-82

Le lys dans la vallée

Cf. Scènes de la vie de province

.M2-22

Madame Firmiani

Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M25-26

La maison de chat qui pelote

(First published with title: Châtré et mal-  
heur)

Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M3-32

La maison Nucingen

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

.M35-36

Maitre Cornélius

Cf. Études philosophiques

.M4-42

Massimilla Doni

Cf. Études philosophiques

.M45-46

Le médecin de campagne

Cf. Scènes de la vie de campagne

Histoire de l'empereur

.M5-52

Merendot (Comélie)

(Also published with title: Le faiseur)

.M55-56

Le message

Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M6-62

La messe de l'athée

Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M7-72

Modeste Mignon

Cf. Scènes de la vie privée

.M8-82

Montriveau

.M9-92

La muse du département

.N6-62

Nouveaux contes philosophiques

.N7-72

Nouvelles scènes de la vie de province

.O7-72

Où mènent les mauvais chemins

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

## Separate works—Continued

- 2167.P2-3 Les paysans  
Cf. Scènes de la vie de campagne
- .P5-6 La peau de chagrin  
Cf. Études philosophiques
- 2168 Le père Goriot  
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne  
Scènes de la vie privée
- 2169.P2-3 Petites misères de la vie conjugale
- .P4-5 Physiologie du mariage  
Cf. Scènes de la vie de province
- .P6-62 Pierrette  
Cf. Études analytiques
- .P65-66 Une princesse de la Bohême  
Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne  
(Also published with title: Les fantaisies de Claudine)  
Profil de marquise, *see* Étude de femme
- .P7-8 Les proscrits  
Cf. Études philosophiques
- .R3-4 La recherche de l'absolu  
(First published with title: Balthazar Claës, ou La recherche de l'absolu)  
Cf. Études philosophiques  
Scènes de la vie privée  
Le rendez-vous, *see* La Femme de trente ans
- .R5-6 Le réquisitionnaire  
Cf. Études philosophiques
- .R7-8 Romans et contes philosophiques  
Cf. Contes philosophiques  
Études philosophiques  
Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7
- Comprises:
- v. I La peau de chagrin
  - v. II La peau de chagrin, suite et fin  
Sarrasine  
La comédie du diable  
El verdugo
  - v. III L'enfant maudit  
L'éllixir de longue vie  
Les proscrits  
Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu  
Le réquisitionnaire  
Étude de femme  
Les deux rêves  
Jésus-Christ en Flandre  
L'église

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1880

Separate works—Continued

Rosalie, *see* Albert Savarus

2169.S3-4

Sarrasine

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

2170.S3-32

Scènes de la vie de campagne

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprises:

Le médecin de campagne

Le curé de village

Les paysans

.S5-52

Scènes de la vie de province

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprises:

v. 1 Ursule Mirouët

Eugénie Grandet

Les célibataires: Pierrotte

v. 2 Les célibataires: Le curé de Tours

Les célibataires: Un ménage de  
garçonLes parisiens en province: L'illustre  
GaudissartLe Parisien en province: La muse  
du département

v. 3 Les rivalités

I. La vieille fille

II. Le cabinet des antiques

Le lys dans la vallée

v. 4 Illusions perdues:

I. Les deux poètes

II. Un grand homme de province  
à Paris

III. Ève et David

.S6-62

Scènes de la vie militaire

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprises:

Les Chouans

Une passion dans le désert

.S7-72

Scènes de la vie parisienne

v. I Histoire des treize

1. Ferragus, chef des Dévorants

2. La duchesse de Langeais

3. La fille aux yeux d'or

Histoire de la grandeur et de la  
décadence de César Birotteau

La maison Nucingen

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

## Separate works

2170.S7-72

Scènes de la vie parisienne—Continued

## v. II Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes

1. Comment aiment les filles
2. À combien l'amour revient aux vieillards
3. Où mènent les mauvais chemins
4. La dernière incarnation de Vautrin

Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan

Facino Cane

Sarrasine

Pierre Grassou

## v. III Les parents pauvres

1. La cousine Bette
2. Le cousin Pons

## v. IV Un homme d'affaires

Un prince de la Bohême

Gaudissart II

Les employés

Les comédiens sans le savoir

Les petits bourgeois

Note: For variations in different editions of contents and titles, see Spoelberch

e. g. Le père Goriot, p. 28-29

.88-82

Scènes de la vie politique

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

## Comprises:

Une ténébreuse affaire

Une épisode sous la Terreur

L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine

Z. Marcas

Le député d'Arcis

.89-92

Scènes de la vie privée

Cf. Note under PQ2159.C7

Comprises, according to first edition of

## Comédie humaine:

## v. I La maison du chat qui pelote

Le bal de sceaux

La bourse

La vendetta

Madame Firmiani

Une double famille

La paix du ménage

La fausse maîtresse

Étude de femme

Albert Savarus

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

## Separate works

2170.S9-92

## Scènes de la vie privée

Comprises, according to first edition of  
Comédie humaine—Continuedv. II Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées  
Une fille d'Ève

La femme abandonnée

La grenadière

Le message

Gobseck

Autre étude de femme

v. III La femme de trente ans

Le contrat de mariage

Béatrix

v. IV Béatrix (dernière partie)

La grande Bretèche

Modeste Mignon

Honorine

Un début dans la vie

In the edition M. Lévy frères, 1856-67, the  
following stories are added:

Le colonel Chabert

La messe de l'athée

L'interdiction

Pierre Grassou

Some other editions include:

Le père Goriot

La recherche de l'absolu

2171

## So—Ser

Le secret des Ruggieri, *see* La confidence des  
Ruggieri

2172

## Séraphita

Cf. Études philosophiques

Le livre des douleurs

Le livre mystique

2173

## S—Th

Les souffrances inconnues, *see* La femme de  
trente ans

.S6-7

Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes

Cf. Scènes de la vie parisienne

## Comprises:

Esther heureuse

À combien l'amour revient aux vieillards

Où mènent les mauvais chemins

La dernière incarnation de Vautrin

Cf. Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, p. 113

Théâtre, *see* PQ2168 for complete collections of  
dramatic works

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850

Separate works—Continued

- 2175 Th—Z  
     La torpille, *ses* Esther heureuse  
     .T7-8      Traité de la vie élégante  
     .U8-82     Ursula Mirouët  
               Cf. Scènes de la vie de province  
     .V4-5      El verdugo  
               Cf. Études philosophiques
- 2176 Doubtful, spurious works  
 (2176.5) Imitations. Adaptations. Dramatizations  
           For reference only. See special author
- 2177.A2 Biography and criticism  
     .A3-Z      Societies. Periodicals. Collections  
               Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
- 2178 General works  
     (Literary biography. "Life and works")
- 2179 Autobiography. Journals. Letters. Memoirs  
     .A2      Collected letters  
     .A4      English translations  
     .A6-Z     Special correspondents, A-Z
- 2180 Balzac in fiction, poetry, drama  
     Criticism  
         Prefer PQ2178
- 2181 General  
 2182 Textual  
 2183 Sources  
 2184 Special topics, A-Z  
     o. g. .M8 Music  
         .P4 Philosophy
- 2185 Language, grammar  
     Cf. PQ2177, 2181-2184
- 2186 Bal—Ban
- 2187 Banville, Théodore Faullain de, 1823-1891
- 2188 Biography and criticism
- 2189.B26 Baour-Lormian, Pierre Marie François Louis, 1770-1850
- .B319 Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière *baron* de, 1782-1866
- .B32 Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules Amédée, 1808-1889
- .B33 Barbier, Auguste, 1805-1882
- .B5 Barrière, Théodore, 1823-1877
- .B6 Barthélemy, Auguste Marseille, 1796-1867
- 2191 Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867
- 2193.B18 Bawr, Alexandrine Sophie (Goury de Champgrand) *baronne* de, 1773-1860
- 2193.B2 Bayard, Jean François Alfred, 1796-1853
- .B3 Bazin, René, 1853-1932



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2193.B4 Becque, Henri, 1837-1890  
   .B5 Bégon, Fanny, *comtesse* de  
     ("Mme. de Stolz")  
   .B58 Bellemare, Gabriel de, 1846-  
     ("Gabriel Ferry")  
   .B6 Bellemare, Louis de, 1809-1852  
     ("Gabriel Ferry")  
   .B7 Belot, Adolphe, 1820-1890  
     Bentzon, Théodore, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2197.B6  
 2195 Béranger, Pierre Jean de, 1780-1857  
 2196.B2 Berchoux, Joseph de, 1762-1838  
   .B3 Bergerat, Émile, 1845-1923  
   .B34 Berjot, Eugène  
   .B4 Bernard, Charles de, 1804-1850  
   Bernardin de St. Pierre, *see* Saint-Pierre, PQ2065  
   .B73 Berthot, Élie Bertrand, 1818-1891  
   Beyle, Marie Henri, *see* Stendhal, PQ2435-2444  
 2197.B4 Billaud, Paul, 1854-  
   .B5 Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste, 1848-1912  
   .B6 Blanc, Mme. Marie Thérèse (de Solms) 1840-1907  
     ("Th. Bentzon")  
   .B64 Blanchemain, Prosper, 1810-1879  
   .B7 Blaze de Bury, Ange Henri, 1813-1888  
   .B75 Blémont, Émile, 1839-  
   .B9 Blouët, Paul, 1848-1903  
     ("Max O'Reil")  
 2198.B18 Bloy, Léon, 1846-1917  
   .B38 Bonnetain, Paul, 1858-1899  
   .B4 Borol, Petrus, i. e. Pierre Joseph Borol d'Hauterive,  
     1809-1859  
   .B5 Bornier, Henri, *vicomte* de, 1825-1901  
   .B55 Bory d'Arnex, Mme. Angèle (Dussaud) 1850-  
     ("Jacques Vincent")  
   .B57 Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, Jacques, 1788-1868  
   .B6 Bouchor, Maurice, 1855-1929  
   .B63 Bouilhet, Louis, 1822-1869  
   .B65 Bouilly, Jean Nicolas, 1763-1842  
     Bourgeois, Auguste Anicet, *see* PQ2153.A30  
 2199 Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph, 1852-1935  
 2201.B35 Bovet, Marie Anne de, 1800-  
   .B365 Brazier, Nicolas, 1783-1838  
   .B5 Bréaux, Eugène, 1858-  
   .B52 Briffaut, Charles, 1781-1857  
   Bruant, Aristide, *see* PQ2603.R9  
   .B78 Buffenot, Hippolyte, 1847-1928  
 223.C2 Cadol, Édouard, 1831-1898

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2203.C33 Caigniez, Louis Charles, 1762-1842  
 .C35 Cairon, Claude Antoine Jules, *called* Jules Noria, 1827-1882  
 .C37 Calmettes, Fernand, 1846-  
 .C38 Cammille-Saint-Aubin, M. C., *ca.* 1750-1830  
 .C6 Capendu, Ernest, 1826-1868  
 .C7 Capus, Alfred, 1858-1922  
 2204.C22 Caro, Pauline (Cassin) 1835-1901  
       (Mme. Elme Marie Caro)  
 .C35 Carré, Michel, 1819-1872  
 .C4 Case, Jules, 1856-  
       Champfleury, *see* Fleury, Jules, PQ2252  
       Champsaur, Félicien, *see* PQ2605.H325  
 .C8 Chandeneux, Emma Béranger, 1836-1881  
       ("Claire de Chandeneux")  
 2205 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, *vicomte* de, 1768-1848 (VIIIa)  
 2207.C18 Chatelain, Jean Baptiste François Ernest de, *chevalier*, 1801-1881  
       Chatrain, Alexandre, *see* Ereckmann, Émile, PQ2238  
 .C3 Chénedollé, Charles Julien Lioult de, 1769-1833  
       Chénier, Marie Joseph Blaise, *see* PQ1966  
 .C4 Cherbuliez, Victor, 1829-1899  
 .C54 Cladel, Léon Alpinien, 1834?-1892  
 .C56 Clairville, Louis François Nicolois, *called*, 1811-1879  
 .C6 Claretie, Jules, 1840-1913  
 .C63 Claretie, Léo, 1862-1924  
 2209.C4 Cogniard, Hippolyte and Théodore (1831-1876)  
       Cogniard, Jean Hippolyte, 1807-1882  
       Cogniard, Charles Théodore, 1806-1872  
 .C6 Colet, *Mme.* Louise (Revoil) 1810-1876  
 2211.C24 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin, 1767-1830  
       (Benjamin Constant)  
 .C3 Coppée, François, 1842-1908  
 .C4 Coster, Charles Théodore Henri de, 1827-1879  
 .C412 Cottin, Marie (Risteau) *called* Sophie, 1770-1807  
 .C42 Courier de Méré, Paul Louis, 1772-1825  
 .C5 Craven, Pauline Marie Armande Aglaé (Ferron de La Ferronays) 1808-1891  
       (Mrs. Augustus Craven)  
 .C57 Crémieux, Hector Jonathan, 1828-1892  
 .C6 Creuzé de Lesser, Augustin François, *baron*, 1771-1839  
 .C63 Croiset, Paul, 1860-  
 .C8 Curel, François, *vicomte* de, 1854-1930  
 .C85 Custine, Astolphe Louis Léonard, *marquis* de, 1790-1857

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2215 D—Daudet  
 .D3 Darzons, Rodolphe, 1865—  
 Dash, La comtesse, *pseud.*, see PQ2390.S5  
 2216 Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897  
 .A1-59 Collected works  
 .A1 Collected works, by date  
 .A14 Selected works, by editor, A-Z  
 .A19 Collected plays  
 .A2-29 English translations  
 Alphabetically by translator or publisher  
 .A3-30 German translations  
 Alphabetically by translator or publisher  
 .A5-59 Other translations (alphabetically by language)  
 e. g. .A58 Polish  
 .A6-Z3 Separate works  
 .A63 Les absents (Opéra-comique)  
 .A7 Les amoureuses, poèmes et fantasies  
 .A8 L'Arlésienne (Drame)  
 Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon,  
 see PQ2216.T4  
 .B4 La Belle-Nivernaise  
 .C3 Le char (Opéra-comique)  
 .C4 Les cleugnes, légende rhénane  
 .C5 La comtesse Irma  
 .C6 Contes choisis  
 .C65 Contes d'hiver  
 .C7 Contes du lundi  
 .D4 La défense de Tarascon  
 .D5 La dernière idole  
 .E5 L'enterrement d'une étoile  
 .E6 Entre les frises et la rampe  
 .E8 L'évangéliste  
 .F4 La Fédor  
 .F5 Les femmes d'artistes  
 .F6 Le frère aîné (Drame)  
 .F8 Fromont jeune et Risler aîné  
 Histoire d'un enfant see PQ2216.P4  
 .I4 L'immortel, mœurs parisiennes  
 .J3 Jack  
 Lettres à un absent, see PQ2216.Z5A6  
 .L5 Lettres de mon moulin  
 .L6 Lise Tavernier  
 .L8 La lutte pour la vie (Drame)  
 .M4 La menteuse (Drame)  
 .N2 Le nabab, mœurs parisiennes  
 .N3 Le nabab (Drame)  
 .N6 Notes sur la vie  
 .N8 Numa Roumestan; mœurs parisiennes  
 .N9 Numa Roumestan (Drame)

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897

## Separate works—Continued

- 2216.O3 L'obstacle (Drame)  
 .O4 L'œillet blanc (Comédie)  
 .P4 Le petit chose, histoire d'un enfant  
 (Also published with title: Histoire d'un  
 enfant, Le petit chose)  
 .P5 La petite paroisse: mœurs conjugales  
 .P7 Port-Tarascon  
 .P8 Premier voyage, premier mensonge, souvenirs de  
 mon enfance  
 .P9 Les prunes; poésie  
 .R6 Robert Helmont  
 .R7 Les rois en exil  
 .R75 Le roman du Chaperon Rouge  
 .R8 Rose et Ninette  
 .S2 Le sacrifice (Comédie)  
 .S3 Sapho; mœurs parisiennes  
 .S4 Sapho (pièce en 5 actes par A. Daudet et A.  
 Belot)  
 .S45 Le secret de maître Cornille  
 .S5 Le siège de Berlin  
 .S8 Soutien de famille  
 Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres, *see* PQ2216.Z5  
 A2  
 .T4 Tartarin de Tarascon  
 .T5 Tartarin sur les Alpes  
 Théâtre, *see* PQ2216.A19  
 Trente ans de Paris; à travers ma vie et mes  
 livres, *see* PQ2216.Z5  
 .T7 Le trésor d'Arlatan  
 .T8 Trois souvenirs: Au Fort-Montrouge; À la  
 Salpêtrière; Une leçon  
 .Z5 Biography. Criticism  
 e. g. .Z5A2 Souvenirs d'un homme de  
 lettres  
 .Z5A6 Lettres à un absent
- 2217.D2 Daudet, Ernest, 1837-1921  
 .D25 Daudet, Julia Rosalie Céleste (Allard) 1847-  
 (Mme. Alphonse Daudet)  
 .D3 David, Jules Antoine  
 .D4 David, Mme. Marie (de Safran) 1831-1885  
 .D58 Decourcelle, Adrien, 1824-1892  
 .D6 Decourcelle, Pierre, 1856-1926  
 .D8 Delavigne, Jean François Casimir, 1794-1843  
 .D9 Deleutre, Paul Charles Philippe Eric, 1856-  
 2218.D2 Delpit, Albert, 1849-1893  
 .D3 Delpit, Édouard, 1844-1900  
 .D34 Deltuf, Paul, 1825-1871  
 .D54 Dennery, Adolphe Philippe, 1811-1899

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2218.D6 Depré, Ernest, 1854—  
 .D63 Dépret, Louis, 1837—  
 .D7 Déroulède, Paul, 1846-1914  
 .D73 Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine, 1772-1827  
 .D75 Desbordes-Valmore, Marcoline Félicité Joséphe,  
 1786-1859  
 .D8 Descaves, Lucien, 1861—  
 .D87 Deschamps, Émile, 1791-1871  
 2219.D2 Deschanel, Émile Auguste Étienne Martin, 1819-1904  
 .D3 Des Essarts, Alfred Stanislas Langlois, 1811-1893  
 .D35 Des Essarts, Emmanuel, 1839—  
 .D4 Deslys, Charles Collinet, 1821-1885  
 .D7 Dierx, Léon, 1838-1912  
 .D75 Diculafoy, Joseph Marie Armand Michel, 1762-1823  
 .D8 Dinaux  
 Pseud. of Beudain and Goubaux  
 A. Dumas, joint author  
 2220.D2 Dodillon, Émile, 1848—  
 .D3 Dorchain, Auguste, 1857-1930  
 .D33 Doucet, Camille, 1812-1895  
 .D36 Driant, Émile Augustin Cyprien, 1855-1916  
 .D4 Droz, Gustave, 1832-1895  
 .D6 Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Hippolyte Auguste, 1821-  
 1891  
 .D67 Dubut de Laforest, Jean Louis, 1853-1902  
 .D7 Du Camp, Maxime, 1822-1894  
 .D72 Du Cange, Victor Henri Joseph Braham, 1783-1833  
 .D8 Dujardin, Édouard, 1861—  
 .D9 Dumanoir, Philippe François Pinel, *called*, 1806-1865  
 Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802-1870  
 2221 Collected works. By date (date letter)  
 2222 Selected works. By editor  
 Translations  
 2223 English. By translator or publisher  
 2224 Other. By language, A-Z, subarranged by  
 translator  
 Separate works  
 Only the more important works are given here;  
 for others, *see*  
 Laporte. *Hist. Litt. du 19<sup>e</sup> siècle*, t. 4  
 Vicaire. *Manuel de l'amateur*, t. 3  
 Quérard. *Supercherries litt.*, t. I, col. 1022-  
 1076  
 L'abbaye de Peyssac, *see* *La guerre des femmes*  
 2225.A3 Acté (Roman)  
 .A4 L'alchimiste (Drame)  
 Andrée de Tavernay, *see* *Mémoires d'un médecin*  
 .A5 Ange Pitou

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802-1870

## Separate works—Continued

- 2225.A7 Antony (Drame)  
 .A75 Aventures de John Davys (Roman)  
 .C15 Caligula (Tragédie)  
 .C18 Le capitaine Pamphile (Roman)  
 .C2 Le capitaine Paul  
 .C25 Cathérine Howard (Drame)  
 .C3 Charles VII (Tragédie)  
 .C4 La chasse et l'amour (Vaudeville)  
 .C5 Le chevalier d'Harmental (Roman)  
 .C6 Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Drame)  
 .C7 Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge (Roman)  
 (By A. Dumas et Aug. Maquet)  
 .C75 Chroniques de France  
 A series of novels comprising:  
 La comtesse de Salisbury  
 Isabelle de Bavière  
 Jehanne la Pucelle  
 Les Médicis  
 Les Stuarts  
 Cf. Note PQ2159.C7  
 .C8 Le collier de la reine (Roman)  
 (Sequel to *Mémoires d'un médecin*)  
 .C9 Les compagnons de Jéhu (Roman)  
 2226 Le comte de Monte-Cristo (Roman)  
 Monte-Cristo (Drame), *see* Monte-Cristo  
 2227.C2 La comtesse de Charny (Roman)  
 (With *Le collier de la Reine* and *Ange Pitou*, sequels to *Joseph Balsamo*, or first part of the *Mémoires d'un médecin*)  
 .C3 La comtesse de Salisbury  
 Cf. *Chroniques de France*  
 .C4 La conscience (Roman)  
 .C5 La conscience (Drame)  
 Crimes célèbres, *see* HV6211  
 .D2 La dame de Monsoreau (Roman)  
 Cf. *Les quarante-cinq*  
 De Paris à Astrakan, nouvelles impressions de voyage, *see* G490  
 .D4 Les demoiselles de Saint-Cyr (Comédie)  
 .D5 Les deux Diane (Roman)  
 (Authorship ascribed to Paul Meurice)  
 .D6 Dieu dispose  
 Sequel to *Le trou de l'enfer*  
 .D7 Don Juan de Marana, ou La chute d'un ange  
 (Mystère)  
 .D8 Les drames de la mer

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802-1870

Separate works—Continued

2227.E3

Emma Lyonna (Roman)

Cf. La San-Felice

.E4

L'envers d'une conspiration (Comédie)

.F3

Une fille du régent (Roman)

.F35

Une fille du régent (Comédie)

Le fils du forçat, M. Coumbes, *see* Histoire d'un cabanon et d'un chalet

.F5

Les frères corses (Roman)

.F55

Les frères corses

(Drame fantastique by E. Grange et X. de Montepin)

Le garde-forestier (Comédie)

(By Adolphe de Leuven, Léon Lhéris and A. Dumas)

*See* Leuven, Adolphe de, PQ2338.L43

G8

La guerre des femmes (Series of novels)

Comprises:

L'abbaye de Peyssac

Madame de Condé

Nanon de Lartigues

La vicomtesse de Cambes

Hamlet, prince de Danemark (Drame), *see*

PR2779.H3D8

.H4

Henri III et sa cour

.H5

Histoire d'un cabanon et d'un chalet (Roman)

Later published with title: Monsieur Coumbes and in 1868: Le fils du forçat, M. Coumbes

.I4

Impressions de voyage

Prefer classes G and D

*See also* Nouvelles impressions de voyageImpressions de voyage en Russie, *see* G490

First published with title: De Paris à Astrakan, nouvelles impressions de voyage

.I6

L'invitation à la valse (Comédie)

.I7

Isabel de Bavière (Roman)

Cf. Chroniques de France

Jehanne la Pucelle, *see* DC108

Cf. Chroniques de France

Joseph Balsamo, *see* Mémoires d'un médecin

.K3

Kean (Comédie)

.L7

Louise Bernard (Drame)

Madame de Condé (Roman), *see* La guerre des femmes

.M2

Mademoiselle de Belle-Isle (Drame)

.M3

Massacres de midi. Urbain Grandier

(Originally part of: Crimes célèbres)

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, père, 1802-1870

## Separate works—Continued

2227.M4

Les Médecins

Cf. Chroniques de France

.M5

Mémoires d'un médecin (Roman)

1. partie: Joseph Balsamo

2. partie: Andréa de Tavernay

Cf. Le collier de la reine; Ange Pitou; La comtesse de Charny

Mes mémoires, *see* PQ2230.A2

Cf. Souvenirs de 1830 à 1842

.M6

Les mille et un fantômes

.M7

Les Mohicans de Paris (Roman)

.M75

Les Mohicans de Paris (Drame)

Monsieur Coumbes, *see* Histoire d'un cabanon et d'un chaletMonte-Cristo, Le comte de, (Roman), *see* Le comte de Monte-Cristo

.M8

Monte-Cristo (Drame), by A. Dumas and Aug. Maquet

.M81

1. partie: 1. soirée

.M82

2. partie: 2. soirée

.M83

3. partie: Le comte de Morcerf

.M84

4. partie: Villefort, 4<sup>e</sup> soirée de Monte-Cristo  
Monte-Cristo, journal hebdomadaire de romans, d'histoire, de voyages et de poésie, pub. et réd. par A. Dumas, seul, 1857-60 (159 nos.) (in 1862 pub. with title: Le Monte-Cristo, seul recueil

nc

.M9

Le"

Nt

:

.N2

Nt

:

.N6

Le

.N7

Nt

.N8

Nt

.O6

Ol

.O8

Ot

.P15

Le



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802-1870

Separate works—Continued

2227.P2

Paul Jones (Drame)

(Based upon the author's novel *Le capitaine Paul*)

.P4

Pèlerinage de Hadji-Abd-el Hamid Bey

Plaquillo (Opéra-comique), *see* ML

(By A. Dumas and Gérard de Nerval)

.P7

Praxède (Roman)

.P8

Le prisonnier de la Bastille, fin des mousquetaires (Drame)

.Q2

Les quarante-cinq (Roman)

Sequel to *La dame de Monsoreau*

.R3

La reine Margot (Roman)

.R35

La reine Margot (Drame)

(By A. Dumas and Aug. Maquet)

.S2

La salle d'armes (Roman)

I Pauline

(Previously published in *Figaro* and in the *Impressions des voyages*)

Cf. Laporte

II Pascal Bruno

.S3

La San-Felice (Roman)

(v. 5-9 published separately with title: *Emma Lyonna.*)

.S4

Le séducteur et le mari (Drame)

(By Charles Lafont and A. Dumas, also ascribed to the former alone.)

.S6

Souvenirs d'Antony (Roman)

.S7

Souvenirs d'une favorite (Roman)

Souvenirs de 1830 à 1842, *see* PQ2230.A2Cf. *Mes mémoires*Souvenirs dramatiques, *see* PQ505Le Spéronare, *see* DG864

.S78

Stockholm, Fontainebleau, et Rome, trilogie dramatique

.S8

Les Stuarts (Roman)

Cf. *Chroniques de France*

.S9

Sylvandire (Roman)

(The play "Sylvandire" based upon this novel is by de Leuven et Venderburch.)

Le tasse (Drame)

(Erroneously ascribed to A. Dumas; the author is Alexandre Duval)

.T3

Térèse (Drame)

.T6

Le tour de Nesle (Drame)

By Frédéric Gaillardet and A. Dumas

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, *père*, 1802-1870

## Separate works—Continued

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| 2228    | Les trois mousquetaires (Roman)<br>Cf. <i>Vingt ans après</i> and <i>Le vicomte de Bragelonne</i>              |
| 2229.T7 | <i>Le trou de l'enfer</i> (Roman)<br>Cf. <i>Dieu dispose</i>   |
| .T8     | <i>La tulipe noire</i> (Roman)   |
| .V4     | <i>Le vicomte de Bragelonne</i> (Roman)<br>Sequel to <i>Les trois mousquetaires</i> and <i>Vingt ans après</i> |
|         | <i>La vicomtesse de Cambes</i> (Roman), <i>see</i> <i>La guerre des femmes</i>                                 |
| .V5     | <i>Une vie artiste</i>   |
| .V55    | <i>La Villa Palmière</i> (Roman)   |
|         | <i>Villefort</i> , (Drame), <i>see</i> <i>Monte-Cristo</i> (Drame)   |
| .V6     | <i>Vingt ans après</i> (Roman)<br>Sequel to <i>Les mousquetaires</i>   |
| 2230    | Biography. Criticism<br>.A2 <i>Autobiography, Journals, Letters, Memoirs</i>                                   |
| 2231    | Dumas, Alexandre, <i>fil</i> , 1824-1895 (VIIIa)   |
| .A19    | Collected plays  |
| .A6-Z3  | Separate works   |
| .A63    | <i>Affaire Clémenceau</i> (Roman)<br>The play " <i>L'Affaire Clémenceau</i> " is by A. d'Artois                |
| .A65    | <i>L'ami des femmes</i> (Comédie)  |
| .A68    | <i>Antonino</i> (Roman)  |
| .A7     | <i>Atala</i> (Drame)   |
| .A8     | <i>Aventures de quatre femmes et d'un perroquet</i> (Roman)  |
| .B7     | <i>La boîte d'argent</i> (Conte)   |
| .C2     | <i>Un cas de conscience</i> (Roman)  |
| .C3     | Cf   |
| .C4     | Cf   |
| .C6     | La   |
| .C7     | C  |
| .D2     | I  |
| .D3-36  | I  |
| .D37    | I<br>I   |
| .D4     | I  |
| .D5     | I  |

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, *filz*, 1824-1895 (VIIIa)

## Separate works—Continued

2231.D6

Les deux reines

.D7

Diane de Lys et Grangette (Roman)

.D75

Diane de Lys (Comédie)

.D8

Discours de réception à l'Académie

.D9

Le docteur Sorvans

.E4

Entr' actes

## 1. série:

Le faux Polonais

Courrier de Paris

Lettres d'un provincial

Histoire de la loterie

La vie d'une comédienne

Les premières représentations

Les Madeleines repenties

## 2. série:

Histoire du supplice d'une femme

Sur les idées de M<sup>me</sup>. Aubray

La question d'argent

Nouvelle lettre de Junius à son ami

A. Dumas

Lettres sur les choses du jour

Discours funèbres

## 3. série:

Le chevalier Beautemps

L'homme-femme

Sur la collaboration

Le Faust de Goethe

Manon Lescaut

La cité de Limes

Discours de réception à l'Académie

L'affaire Marambat

Daphnis et Chloé

.E42

## Nouveau entr' actes:

Une lettre

Un discours inédit

Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent

Amende honorable au Manzanarez

Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M.

Montigny

À M. Naquet (Lettre)

Les réflexions de l'enfant

Discours prononcé sur la tombe de G. Doré

Chronique théâtrale

La recherche de la paternité

Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. Ad.

de Leuven

Une lettre

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Dumas, Alexandre, *fil.*, 1824-1896 (VIIIa)

## Separate works—Continued

- 2231.E7 L'étrangère (Comédie)  
 .F3 La femme de Claude (Drame)  
 .F4 Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent  
 Le filleul de Pompignac (Comédie), by Alphonse  
 François and A. Dumas, *fil.*, *see* Jalin,  
 Alphonse de, *pseud.*, PQ2311.J17  
 .F5 Le fils naturel (Comédie)  
 .F7 Francillon (Drame)  
 .H4 Héloïse Parquet (Drame)  
 .H5 Histoire du supplice d'une femme  
 Cf. Le Supplice d'une femme (Drame)  
 L'homme-femme, *see* HQ31  
 .I3 Les idées de M<sup>me</sup>. Aubray (Comédie)  
 .I6 Ilka  
 Contains also: Pile ou face  
 Un souvenir de jeunesse  
 Le songe d'une nuit d'été  
 Au docteur J. P. \* \* \*  
 .I4 Une lettre sur les choses du jour  
 .M3 Les madeleines repenties  
 .M7 Monsieur Alphonse (Drame)  
 Nouveau entr' actes, *see* PQ2231.E42  
 Nouvelle lettre de Junius à son ami, *see* DC299  
 .N6 Nouvelle lettre sur les choses du jour  
 .P4 Péchés de jeunesse (Recueil de poésies)  
 .P5 Un père prodigue (Comédie)  
 .P7 La princesse de Bagdad (Drame)  
 .P8 La princesse Georges (Drame)  
 .Q4 La question d'argent (Comédie)  
 .R4 Le régent Mustel (Roman)  
 (Originally published with title: *Revenants*)  
 Revenants, *see* Le régent Mustel  
 .R6 Le roman d'une femme  
 .S7 Sophie Printemps  
 Le supplice d'une femme (Drame), *see* Girardin,  
 Émile de, PQ2260.G68  
 (By Émile de Girardin, revised by A.  
 Dumas?)  
 .T4 Théâtre (Collections of plays), *see* PQ2231.A19  
 Thérèse  
 Contains also: La maison du vent  
 Histoires vraies  
 Encore une histoire vraie  
 Offrand  
 Les trois chants du bossu  
 La fin de l'air  
 Angélique  
 Une exécution capitale

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

- Dumas, Alexandre, *filz*, 1824-1895 (VIIIa)  
 Separate works—Continued
- 2231.T7 Tristan le Roux (Roman)  
 .T8 Trois hommes forts (Roman)  
 .V4 La vie à vingt ans (Roman)  
 .V7 Une visite de noces (Comédie)  
 .Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism
- 2235 Dumas—Dz  
 .D3 Dumersan, Théophile Marion, 1780-1849  
 Dumur, Louis, *see* PQ2607.U76  
 .D42 Dupaty, Louis Emmanuel Félicité Charles Mercier,  
 1775-1851  
 .D46 Duplessis, Paul, 1815-1865  
 .D5 Dupont, Pierre, 1821-1870  
 Duquesnel, Félix, *see* PQ2607.U813  
 .D6 Durand, *Mme.* Alico Marie Céleste (Fleury) 1842-  
 1902 ("Henry Gréville")  
 .D65 Duras, Claire de Durfort, *duchesse de*, 1777-1828  
 .D8 Duval, Alexandre, 1767-1842  
 .D9 Duval, Georges, 1847-  
 .D93 Duval, Paul Alexandre Martin, 1856-1906  
 ("Jean Lorrain")  
 .D96 Duveyrier, Anne Honoré Joseph, 1787-1865
- 2237 E—Er  
 .E26 Elisabeth, *queen of Rumania*, 1843-1916  
 ("Carmen Sylva")  
 Cf. PT1858.E4  
 .E5 Énault, Louis, 1824-1900  
 Ennery, A. P. d', *see* Dennerly, PQ2218.D54
- 2238 Erckmann, Émile, 1822-1899, and Chatrain, Alexan-  
 dre, 1826-1890
- 2240 Ere—Ez  
 .E7 Esquiroz, Alphonse, 1812-1876  
 .E8 Étienne, Charles Guillaume, 1777-1845
- 2241.F2 Fabié, François Joseph, 1846-1928  
 .F3 Fabre, Ferdinand, 1830-1898  
 Ferry, Gabriel, *pseud.*, *see* Bellomare, Louis, 1809-  
 1852, and Bellemare, Gabriel de, 1846-  
 Fortiault, François, 1814-1915
- 2242 Feuillet, Octave, 1821-1890  
 Separate works  
 Biography and criticism
- 2243 Feuillet, Valérie Marie Elvire (Dubois)  
 (Mme. Octave Feuillet)  
 2244.F2 Féval, Paul Henri Corentin, 1817-1887  
 .F27 Faydeau, Ernest Aimé, 1821-1873  
 Faydeau, Georges, 1862-1921, *see* PQ2611.E86  
 .F68 Figuler, Juliette (Bouscuret) 1829-1879  
 (Mme. Louis Figuler)

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2244.F7      Figuior, Louis, 1819-1894  
           .F9      Flammarion, Camille, 1842-1925  
                   Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880
- 2246.A1      Works, by date  
                   Translations  
                     English  
                     German  
                     Other, by language (alphabetically)  
                   Separate works  
                     e. g. .M2-3      Madame Bovary  
                               .S3-4      Salammbô  
                               .T4-5      La tentation de Saint An-  
   toine
- 2247      Biography and criticism  
           .A2      Journals, letters, memoirs  
           .A3-Z      General works
- 2248      Authorship. Sources  
           Criticism
- 2249      General. Genius, philosophy, characters, plots,  
                   etc.
- 2250      Other special: Language, etc.
- 2251.F6      Flourey, Hippolyte de Saint-Anthoine, *comte* de  
 2252      Fleury, Jules, 1821-1889 ("Champfleury")  
           .A0-Z3      Separate works  
           .Z5A-Z      Biography. Criticism
- 2253      Flourey to Franco
- 2254      Franco, Anatole, 1884-1924  
           .A1      Collected works, by date  
           .A14      Miscellaneous collections, *œuvres inédites*, etc.  
           .A17      Collected poems  
                   Translations  
           .A2-20      English  
           .A3-30      German  
           .A4-40      Spanish  
           .A5-50      Other, by language (alphabetically)  
           .A6-64      Selections  
           .A62      English  
           .A625      German  
           .A63      Spanish  
           .A65-Z3      Separate works  
           .Z5A-Z      Biography. Criticism
- 2256      Franco—Fz
- .F5      Fromentin, Eugène, 1820-1870  
           .F8      Fuster, Charles, 1800-1929
- 2257      G—Gautier  
           .G2      Gaboriau, Émile, 1835-1873  
           .G3      Gaillardet, Frédéric, 1808-1882

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2257.G363 Galoppe d'Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis, 1810-1867
- .G5 Gasparin, Catherine Valérie (Boissier), *comtesse* de, 1813-1894
- .G6 Gastine, Louis Jules, 1858-
- .G7 Gauguier-Nanteuil, P. Charles, 1778-*ca* 1830
- .G8 Gauthier-Villars, Henry, 1859-1931 ("Willy")
- .G9 Gautier, *Mme.* Judith, 1840-1917
- 2258 Gautier, Théophile, 1811-1872
- .A1 Collected works, by date
- .A17 Collected poems
- .A19 Collected plays
- Translations
- .A2-29 English
- .A3-39 German
- .A4-49 Spanish
- .A5-59 Other, by language (alphabetically)
- .A6-64 Selections
- .A65-Z3 Separate works
- .Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism
- 2260.G25 Gay, Sophie (Nichault de Lavallette) 1776-1852
- .G3 Gebhart, Émile, 1839-1908
- Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint Aubin, *comtesse* de, 1740-1830, *see* PQ1985.G5
- .G30 Gérard de Nerval, Gérard Labrunie, *known as*, 1808-1855
- .G4 Germain, Auguste, 1862-1915
- .G44 Gilkin, Iwan, 1858-1924  
(Belgian author)
- Gille, Valère, *see* PQ2613.I5
- .G5 Ginisty, Paul, 1855-
- .G62 Girard, Charles François, 1811-1876
- .G67 Girardin, Delphine (Gay) de, 1804-1855  
(*Mme.* Émile de Girardin)
- .G68 Girardin, Émile de, 1806-1881
- .G7 Girardin, Jules, 1832-1888
- .G75 Glatigny, Albert Alexandre, 1839-1873
- Glouvet, Jules de, *pseud.*, *see* Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules, PQ2384.Q5
- .G89 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *comte* de, 1816-1882
- .G9 Biography. Criticism
- 2261 Goncourt, Edmond and Jules de
- 2263 Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, 1822-1896
- Goncourt, Jules Alfred Huot de, 1833-1870  
(No separate works)
- 2265.G2 Gondinet, Pierre Edmond Julien, 1828-1888
- .G5 Gonzales, Emmanuel, 1815-1887
- .G69 Gourdon, Georges, 1852-

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2266 Gourmont, Rémy de, 1858-1915  
 2268 Gozlan, Léon, *d.* 1866  
 2269.G25 Gramont, Ferdinand de, *comte*, 1815-1897  
   .G31 Grandmougin, Charles Jean, 1850-1930  
   .G5 Grenet-Dancourt, Ernest, 1858-1913  
   .G53 Grenier, Édouard, 1819-1901  
   .G7 Gréville, Henry, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2235.D6  
 2270.G25 Grousset, Paschal, 1844-1909  
   .G29 Guébbard, *Mme.* Caroline (Rémy) 1855-  
   .G3 Guérin, Eugène Louis, 1807-1848  
   .G3 Guérin, Eugénie de, 1805-1848  
   .G32 Guérin, Maurice de, 1810-1839  
   .G34 Guérout, Constant, 1816-1882  
   .G5 Guiches, Gustave, *see* PQ2613.U4  
   .G5 Guiraud, Pierre Marie Thérèse Alexandre, *baron*,  
     1788-1847  
 2271.G2 Guizot, *Mme.* Élisabeth Charlotte Pauline de  
   .G7 Meulan, 1773-1827  
   .G7 Guttinguer, Ulric, 1785-1866  
   .Gyp, *pseud.*, *see* Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle,  
     Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, *comtesse*  
     de, PQ2347.M6  
 2272.H3 Halévy, Léon, 1802-1883  
 2273 Halévy, Ludovic, 1834-1908  
   *See also* PQ2359.M3  
   Haraucourt, Edmond, *see* PQ2615.A7  
 2274.H7 Hasselt, André Henri Constant van, 1806-1874  
   (Belgian)  
 2275.H24 Hennique, Léon, 1851-  
   .H3 Heredia, José María de, 1842-1905  
   .H7 Hermant, Abel, *see* PQ2615.E7  
   .H7 Hervieu, Paul Ernest, 1857-1915  
   .H74 Hervilly, Ernest d', 1839-1911  
   .H8 Hetzel, Pierre Jules, 1814-1886 ("P. J. Stahl")  
   Hinzelln, Émile, *see* PQ2615.I4  
 2276.H6 Hoffman, François Benoit, 1760-1828  
   .H7 Houssaye, Arsène, 1815-1896  
 2277.H8 Hugo, Charles Victor, 1826-1871  
 2279-2307 Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802-1885  
   Collected works  
     By date (date letters)  
       e. g. .E85 1885  
             .F04 1904  
     By editor (with PQ2279)  
 (2280) Selected works, by editor  
 2281 .A1-9 General, including posthumous inedited  
       works  
       .D1-9 Drama  
       .P1-9 Poetry



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comle*, 1802-1885--Continued

2282

Selections. Extracts. Quotations

Translations

2283

English. By translator

(Divided like PQ2281)

2284

Other. By language, A-Z, subarranged by translator

Separate works

2285

A—Mis

Actes et paroles, *see* DC280.5

.A3 Amy Robsart (Drame)

.A4 L'âne (Poésie)

.A5 Angelo (Drame)

.A6 L'année terrible (Poésie)

.A8 L'art d'être grand-père (Poésie)

.A9 L'aumône (Poésie)

.B8 Bug-Jargal

.B9 Les burgraves (Drame)

.C2 Les chansons des rues et des bois

.C3 Les chants du crépuscule

.C4 Les châtiments (Poésie)

.C5 Choses vues

.C7 Claude Gueux

.C8 Les contemplations (Poésie)

.C89 Cromwell (Drame)

.D4 Le dernier jour d'un condamné

.D5 Dernière gerbe

.D6 Dieu (Poésie)

Discours pour Voltaire, *see* PQ2108En voyage: Alpes et Pyrénées, *see* DC921En voyage: France et Belgique, *see* DC921

.E5 Les enfants (le livre des mères)

.E7 La Esmeralda (Drame)

Étude sur Mirabeau, *see* DC146.M7

.F4 Les feuilles d'automne

.F5 La fin de Satan (Poésie)

.H2 Han d'Islande

.H3 Hernani (Drame)

Histoire d'un crime, *see* DC274

.H8 L'homme qui rit

.J8 Les jumeaux (Drame)

La légende des siècles (Poésie)

.L2 1. Série

.L3 2. Série

.L4 3. Série

.L5 Criticism

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802-1885

## Separate works—Continued

- 2285 .I.6 Lettres, *see* PQ2294  
 .L8 Lettres à la fiancée, *see* PQ2294  
 .M4 Littérature et philosophie mêlées  
 .M5 Lucrèce Borgia (Drame)  
 2286 Marie Tudor (Drame)  
 2287 Marion Delorme (Drame)  
 Les Misérables (Roman)  
 Mis—Notre  
 .M5 Les Misérables (Drame)  
 Napoléon le Petit, *see* DC279  
 Notre-Dame de Paris  
 2288 Notre—Z  
 2289 .O4 Odes et ballades  
 .O7 Les orientales (Poésie)  
 .P2 Le pape (Poésie)  
 Paris et Rome, *see* DC279  
 .P5 La pitié suprême (Poésie)  
 .P7 Post-scriptum de ma vie  
 .P8 Pour un soldat  
 .Q2 Quatre vents de l'esprit (Poésie)  
 .Q3 Quatrevingt-troize  
 .R3 Les rayons et les ombres  
 .R4 Religions et religion (Poésie)  
 .R6 Le Rhin  
 .R7 I  
 .R8 ?  
 .T4  
 .T5  
 .T6  
 .T7 L'avant-cour de la mer  
 .V6 Les voix intérieures (Poésies)  
 2289.Z4A-Z Periodicals, serials, etc., edited by Victor Hugo  
 2290 Doubtful, spurious works  
 2291 Imitations. Parodies  
 .5 Translations (as subject)  
 .9 Illustrations  
 2292.A2 Societies. Periodicals. Collections  
 .A3-Z Dictionaries, indexes, etc.  
 (General encyclopedia dictionaries only)  
 2293 Biography and criticism  
 2294 Autobiography. Journal. Letters. Memoirs  
 2295 Details of his life  
 o. g. Love and marriage; Relations to  
 women; Later life and death  
 2295.7 Family. Ancestry, etc.

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Hugo, Victor Marie, *comte*, 1802-1885

Biography and criticism--Continued

2296 Relations to contemporaries. Milieu

2297 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks

2298 Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorial addresses

2299 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments

2300 Authorship. Manuscripts. Sources. Associations. Followers. Circle. School

Criticism and interpretation

2301 General works. Genius, etc.

2302 Philosophy, *see* PQ2304 and PQ2301

2302 Characters, Plots, Scenes, Time, etc.

2304 Treatment and knowledge of special subjects,

A-Z

e. g. .G4 Germany

.L5 Literature

.S3 The Sea

2305 Language. Grammar

2306 Versification

2307 Dictionaries. Concordances

2309.H4 Huysmans, Joris Karl, 1848-1907

2311.J17 Jalin, Alphonse de

(pseudonym of Alphonse François and A. Dumas, fils)

.J2 Janin, Jules Gabriel, 1804-1874

.J3 Janvier, Ambroise, or Janvier de la Motte, *called* Beauvallon, 1852-1906Jamin, Jacques Bod, or Jacquou Jansemin, 1798-1864, *see* PC3428, Provençal

.J7 Jollet, Charles, 1832-1910

.J73 Joubert, Joseph, 1754-1824

.J747 Jouy, Jules Théodore Louis, 1855-1897

.J75 Jouy, Victor Joseph Étienne, *called* de, 1764-1846

.J78 Jullien, Jean, 1854-1919

.J8 Julliot, François de

Kahn, Gustave, *see* PQ2021.A3

2315 Karr, Alphonse, 1808-1890

2316 Karr—Ko

Kéroul, Henri, 1857-1921, *see* PQ2621.E7

2318 Koek, Charles Paul de, 1794-1871

2320.K2 Koek, Paul Henry de, 1819-1892

.K7 Korvin-Krukovskii, Petr, 1844-1899  
("Pierre Newsky")

2321 Labiche, Eugène Marin, 1815-1888

2323.L2 Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre de, 1811-1883

.L24 Lachambeaudie, Pierre, 1806-1872

.L27 Lacretelle, Pierre Henri de, b. 1815

.L3 Lacroix, Jules, 1809-1887

.L32 Lacroix, Paul, 1806-1884 ("Bibliophile Jacob")

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2323.L5 Lafarge, *Mme.* Marie Fortunée (Cappelle) Pouch-,  
1816-1852
- .L6 Lafenestre, Georges Édouard, 1837-1919
- .L8 Laforgue, Jules, 1860-1887
- Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869  
Cf. DC 255.L3
- 2325 Collections
- .A1 Collected works
- .A16 Collected essays, miscellaneous, etc.
- Translations
- .A2-20 English
- .A4-49 German
- .A5-59 Other languages (alphabetically)
- .A6 Selections
- .A7-Z Separate works
- 2326 Biography
- .A1-29 Journals. Letters. Memoirs
- .A3-Z Literary biography. "Life and works"
- 2327 Authorship. Sources, etc.
- 2328 Criticism
- General. Genius, Philosophy, Characters, Plots,  
etc.
- Other special. Language, etc.
- 2330.L2 Lambert, Albert, 1847-
- .L3 Lamotte-Longon, Étienne Léon, *baron* de, 1786-1864
- .L4 Lapauze, *Mme.* Jeanne (Loiseau) 1860-1921  
("Daniel Losueur")
- .L44 Laprade, Victor de, 1812-1883
- .L5 Latouche, Henri de, 1785-1851
- .L7 Lavedan, Henri Léon Émile, 1859-
- .L75 Le Braz, Anatole, 1859-1926
- .L8 Lebrun, Pierre Antoine, 1785-1873
- Lebrun, Pigault, *see* Pigault-Lebrun, PQ2382.P2
- .L9 Lecomte, Jules François, 1814-1864
- Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie René, 1818-1894
- 2332.A1-19 Collected works
- .A6-Z Separate works
- 2333.A2 Journals. Letters. Memoirs
- .A3-Z Literary biography. "Life and works"
- 2334 Authorship. Sources, etc.
- Criticism
- General. Genius, Philosophy, Characters, Plots, etc.
- 2336 Other special. Language, etc.
- 2337.L23 Legouvé, Ernest, 1807-1903
- .L3 Lemaitre, Jules, 1853-1914
- .L34 Lemercler, Louis Jean Népomucène, 1771-1840
- .L4 Lemonnier, Camille, 1844-1913
- .L43 Lemoyne, André, 1822-1907
- .L5 Lepelletier, Edmond Adolphe de Bouheller, 1846-1918

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2337.L6 Lormina, Jules Hippolyte, 1839-1915  
 Le Roux, Hugues, 1860-1925, *see* PQ2623.E63  
 Lesnour, Daniel, *pseud.*, *see* Lapmuze, Mme. Jeanne (Loiseau), PQ2330.L4
- 2338.L4 Létang, Louis, 1855-  
 .L43 Leuven, Adolphe de, 1800-1884  
 .L45 Levavasseur, Gustave, 1810-1806  
 .L8 Lonlay, Eugène, *marquis* de, 1815-1860  
 Lorrain, Jean, *pseud.*, *see* Duval, Paul Alexandre, PQ2235.D93
- (2339) Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*, *see* Viaud, Julien, PQ2472  
 Louys, Pierre, 1870-1925, *see* PQ2623.O8
- 2340.L6 Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien, 1764-1810  
 Maeterlinck, Maurice, *see* PQ2625.A3-61
- 2342.M28 Maistre, Joseph Marie, *comte* de, 1753-1821  
 .M3 Maistre, Xavier, *comte* de, 1763-1852  
 Maizeroy, René, *see* Toussaint, PQ2452.T6
- 2344 Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898  
 2345.M3 Malloille, Jean Pierre Félixien, 1813-1808  
 2346 Malot, Hector Henri, 1830-1907  
 .A1 Collected works  
 .A6-Z3 Separate works  
 .Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism
- 2347.M12 Malot, Mme. Hector Henri  
 .M2 Manual, Eugène, 1823-1901  
 .M25 Maquet, Auguste, 1813-1888  
 .M285 Marchangy, Louis Antoine François de, 1782-1826  
 .M3 Margueritte, Paul and Victor  
 .M32 Margueritte, Paul, 1800-1918  
 .M33 Margueritte, Victor, 1806-  
 .M35 Marléton, Paul, 1862-1911  
 .M4 Marmier, Xavier, 1800-1802  
 .M6 Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, *comtesse* de, 1840-1932 ("Gyp")  
 .M655 Martin, Louis Aimé, 1786-1847  
 .M68 Mary, Jules, 1851-1922  
 .M7 Mary-Lafon, Jean Bernard Lafon, *called*, 1812-1884
- Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893  
 Works  
 2349.A1 Collected. By date  
 .A2 Selected. By date  
 .A4 Translations. By language, A-Z  
 .A5-Z3 Novels and short stories, A-Z  
 .Z5A-Z Selections for colleges, etc., by editor, A-Z
- 2350 Voyages. Miscellaneous, A-Z  
 2351 Poésies, A-Z  
 .A2 Collected

Modern French Literature  
Individual authors

## 19th century

Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893

Works—Continued

2352

Théâtre, A-Z

.A2

Collected

Biography

2353

General works

2354

Special. Details

2355

Authorship. Sources

Criticism

2356

General

2357

Special

2358

Language

2359.M29

Melliac, Henri, 1831-1897

.M3

Melliac, Henri, and Halévy, Ludovic

Collected plays, .M3 by date

.M31

Melliac, Henri, with other collaborators

.M35

Melegari, Dora, 1840-1924

Mélesville, Anne Honoré Joseph, *called*, *see* Duveyrier, A. H. J., 1787-1865, PQ2235.D96

.M5

Mendès, Catulle, 1841-1909

.M6

Mérot, Albert, 1840-

Mercler, Louis Sébastien, 1740-1814, *see* PQ2007.M6

2362

Mérimée, Prosper, 1803-1870

2364.M12

Merle, Jean Toussaint, 1785-1852

.M15

Merrill, Stuart, 1863-1915

.M2

Méry, Joseph, 1797-1865

.M27

Méténier, Oscar, 1850-1913

.M35

Mourice, Paul, 1820-1905

.M37

Michelet, Jules, 1798-1874

Cf. DC36.98.M5

.M4

Michon, Jean Hippolyte, 1806-1881

.M6

Millevoys, Charles Hubert, 1782-1816

.M65

Millen, Achille, 1838-1917

.M7

Mirbeau, Octave, 1850-1917

.M9

Mirecourt, Eugène de, 1812-1880

(Charles Jean Baptiste Jacquot)

Mistral, Frédéric, 1830-1914, *see* PC3402.M5

2366.M25

Mockel, Albert, 1806-

Molnaux, Georges, 1860-1920, *see* PQ2625.O23

.M42

Monnier, Henri Bonaventure, 1790-1877

.M425

Monnier, Marc, 1827-1885

.M6

Monsielet, Charles, 1825-1888

.M75

Montégut, Maurice, 1855-1911

.M77

Montépin, Xavier Aymon, *comte* de, 1826?-1902Montesquiou-Fézensac, Robert, *comte* de, 1855-1921,  
*see* PQ2625.O39

.M85

Montolieu, Isabelle, *i. e.* Elisabeth Jeanne Pauline

(Poller) de, 1751-1832

2367.M3

Moréas, Jean, 1858-1910

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2367.M4 Moreau, Charles François Jean Baptiste, 1783-1832  
   .M16 Moreau, Émile, 1852-1922  
   .M54 Moreau, Eugène, 1806-1876  
   .M6 Moreau, Hégésippe, 1810-1838  
   Morice, Charles, 1801-1919, *see* PQ2625.O76  
   .M8 Mourot-Sully, Jean, 1841-1916  
     *Cf.* PN2638.M65  
   .M84 Moulon, Eugène, 1823-1902  
   .M9 Muret, Théodore César, 1808-1866  
   .M91 Murger, Henri, 1822-1861  
   Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857  
     Collected works  
       By date except as specified  
 2369.A1 General collections  
   .A14 Selected works, Selections, Posthumous works,  
     *etc.*  
   .A15 Collected novels and tales  
     School editions, by editor, A-Z  
   .A17 Collected poems, by date  
     School editions, by editor, A-Z  
   .A19 Collected plays, by date  
     School editions, by editor, A-Z  
     Translations  
       Separate works, *see* PQ2369.A6-Z  
       English. By translator  
       German. By translator  
       Italian. By translator  
       Other languages (alphabetically)  
       Separate works, A-Z  
       *e.g.* .C6 La confession d'un enfant du siècle  
 2370 Biography  
   .A17 Ancestry  
   .A2 Journals. Letters. Memoirs  
   .A3-Z Literary biography. "Life and works"  
 2371 Authorship. Sources, *etc.*  
 2372 Criticism (General). Genius, Philosophy, *etc.*  
 2373 Other special. Language, *etc.*  
 2374.M2 Musset, Paul Edme de, 1801-1880  
 2376.N2 Nadau, Gustave, 1820-1893  
   Nerval, Gérard de, *see* Gérard de Nerval, PQ2260.C136  
   .N35 Nibor, Yann  
     (Pseudonym of Albert Auguste Robin)  
   Nicola, Louis François, *see* Clairville, PQ2207.C56  
   .N6 Nodder, Charles, 1780-1844  
   Norac, Jules, *see* Cairon, Claude Antoine Jules,  
     PQ2203.C35  
   .N7 Normand, Jacques Clary Jean, 1848-1931  
   .N87 Noussanne, Henri de, 1805-  
 2378.O3 Ohnet, Georges, 1848-1918

## Modern French Literature

## 19th century

## Individual authors—Continued

- 2378.O42 Olivier, Juste, 1807-1876 (Swiss)  
Onquaire, Jean Hyacinthe Adonis Cléon Galoppe d',  
see Galoppe d'Onquaire, PQ2257.G363  
O'Rell, Max, *pseud.*, see Blouët Paul, PQ2197.B9
- 2380 P—Picard  
.P2 Palleron, Édouard Jules Henri, 1834-1899  
.P37 Parodi, Dominique Alexandre, 1842-  
.P38 Parseval-Grandmaison, François Auguste, 1759-1834  
.P5 Péladan, Joséphine, 1859-1918  
.P6 Polletan, Eugène, 1813-1884  
.P8 Perrot, Paul, 1838-1904  
.P87 Petrucci della Gattina, Ferdinando, 1816-1890  
See also PQ4730.P25 (Italian)  
.P9 Peyrebrune, Mathilde Georgina Élisabeth de, 1848-  
1917 ("Georges de Peyrebrune")
- 2381 Picard, Louis Benoit, 1769-1828  
.A6-Z3 Separate works  
.Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism  
For Schiller's translations, see PT2468:  
PT2468.N3-6 Der neffe als onkel  
.P2-5 Der parasit
- 2382.P18 Pifteau, Benjamin, 1836-1890  
.P2 Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume Pigault  
de l'Épinoy, *called*, 1753-1835  
.P25 Pigeon, Amédée, b. 1851  
.P4 Pixérécourt, René Charles Guilbert de, 1773-1844  
.P66 Poitevin, Francis, 1854-  
.P72 Poitevin, Prosper, 1805-1884  
.P8 Pomairols, Charles de, 1843-  
.P9 Ponsard, François, 1814-1867
- 2383.P2 Ponson du Terrail, Pierre Alexis, *vicomte* de, 1829-1871  
.P25 Pontmartin, Armand, *comte* de, 1811-1890  
.P4 Porto-Richo, Georges de, 1849-  
.P44 Pouvillon, Émile, 1840-1906  
.P5 Pressensé, Mme. Élise Françoise Louise de Plessis-  
Gouret de, 1826-1901  
.P6 Prévost, Marcel, 1862-  
Prudhomme, Sully, see Sully-Prudhomme, PQ2448  
.P9 Pullig, Henriette Consuelo (Sansom) *contessa* di  
.P95 Pyat, Aimé Félix, 1810-1889
- 2384.Q4 Quellien, Narcisse, 1848-1902  
.Q5 Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules, 1838-1923  
("Jules de Glouvet")  
.Q6 Quinet, Edgar, 1803-1875  
.Q7 Quico, Mme. Louis, 1861-
- 2385.R2 Rabusson, Henry, 1850-  
Rachilde, *pseud.*, see Vallette, PQ2643.A323  
.R3 Rameau, Jean, 1850-  
.R5 Rattazzi, Mme. Marie Lestizia (Bonaparte-Wyse) b.  
1830



## Modern French Literature

## 19th century

## Individual authors—Continued

- 2385.R6 Raynouard, François Juste Marie, 1761-1836  
 2386.R15 Reboul, Hugues, 1867-1905  
 .R2 Reboul, Jean, 1796-1864  
 .R24 Reepmaker, M., 1858-  
       (Dutch author)  
 .R37-9 Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892  
       Editions. By date<sup>1</sup>  
 (.R37) Collected and selected works  
       Prefer AC; make reference here  
 .R37A1 Collected works (literature proper). By date  
 .R37A14 Inedited works (collected)  
 (.R37A15) Collected plays, *see* Dramas philosophiques,  
       PQ2386.R37D4  
 .R37A19 Collected discourses, essays, necrologues  
       Prefer subject, if edited from that viewpoint  
 .R37A2-50 Translations (collected). By language (alpha-  
       betically)  
 .R37A6 Particular works (Principal literary works)  
       L'abbesse de Jouarre (Drame)  
       Bonhomme système et la petite Noémie,  
       (2d part of Souvenirs d'enfance)  
       Le broyeur de lin  
       (1st part of Souvenirs d'enfance)  
 .R37C2 Cahiers de jeunesse  
 .R37C3 Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse  
 .R37C4 Caliban (Drame philosophique)  
 .R37D4 Dialogues et fragments philosophiques  
 .R37D7 Dramas philosophiques  
 .R37E2 L'eau de jeunesse (Drame)  
 .R37F4 Feuilles détachées  
       (Soquel to Souvenirs d'enfance)  
 .R37F8 Fragments intimes et romanesques  
       Lettres, *see* PQ2386.R38  
       Lettres philosophiques  
       Prefer B  
       Nouveaux cahiers de jeunesse, *see* Cahiers de  
       jeunesse  
 .R37P7 Prêtre de Némé (Drame)  
 .R37P8 Prière sur l'Acropole  
       Forms with Le Bonhomme système [etc.]  
       the 2d part of the Souvenirs d'enfance  
 .R37S6 Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse  
 .R37V6 Vingt jours en Siello

<sup>1</sup> NOTE.—Here are classed those works of Renan which belong to French literature proper, and such selections from his other works as are not published for scholarly purposes. Classification with the subject is preferred wherever selected or particular works or letters are restricted to a definite subject

Cf. Girard, H., et Moncel, H., *Bibliographie de E. R.*, Paris, 1923

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892—Continued

## Correspondence

## Miscellaneous

- 2386.R38 Collections and selections. By date  
 .R38A14 Inedited letters (collected). By date  
 By period  
 .R38A15 Lettres du séminaire  
 .R38A16 Lettres de 1848  
 .R38A17 Lettres d'Italie, 1840-50  
 By subject, prefer subject  
 Translations  
 .R38A2 English. By date  
 .R38A21-29 Other. By language (alphabetically)  
 Special correspondents  
 Henriette Renan (sister of R., d. 1861)  
 .R38A4 Correspondance intime (reprinted with title  
 "Lettres intimes")  
 .R38A41 Nouvelles lettres intimes  
 Translations  
 .R38A5 English. By date  
 .R38A51-69 Other. By language (alphabetically)  
 (Successive Cutter numbers and dates)  
 .R38A8-Z Other, A-Z  
 .R39 Biography. Criticism  
 .R39A1-5 Societies, Collections, etc.  
 .R39A6-Z Individual authors  
 .R4 Renard, Georges François, 1847-  
 .R5 Rotté, Adolphe, 1863-  
 .R8 Roybaud, Henriette Étienne Fanny (Arnaud)  
 1802-1871 (Mme. Charles Roybaud)  
 .R9 Roybaud, Louis, 1799-1879  
 .R95 Rhéal, Sébastien, 1815-1863  
 Ribaux, Adolphe, *see* PQ2635.I17  
 2387.R3 Ricard, Jules, 1848-  
 .R37 Richebourg, Émile, i. e. Jules Émile, 1833-1898  
 .R4 Richepin, Jean, 1849-1926  
 .R5 Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur, 1854-1891  
 Robert, Louis de, *see* PQ2635.O17  
 2386.R27 Robida, Albert, 1848-1926  
 .R3 Rochefort-Lugay, Victor Henri, *marquis de*, 1831-  
 1913  
 .R4 Rod, Édouard, 1857-1910  
 .R413 Rodenbach, Georges, 1855-1898  
 .R426 Roger, Jean François, 1776-1842  
 Rolland, Romain, *see* PQ2635.O5  
 .R428 Rollinat, Maurice, 1840-1903  
 Rosny ("Boët"), *see* PQ2635.O559-562  
 .R5 Rossel, Virgile, 1858-  
 Rostand, Edmond, *see* PQ2635.O58-81

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2389.R25 Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph, 1760-1836  
 Biography, *see* ML410.R85; History of the Mar-  
 sellaise, *see* ML3628
- 2390.S36 Roumanille, Joseph, 1818-1891, *see* PC3402.R7  
 Saint-Génois, Jules Ludger Dominique Ghislain,  
*baron de*, 1813-1867  
 Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, *see* PQ2637.A28  
 .S5 Saint-Mars, Gabrielle Anne Clatene de Courtiras,  
*vicomtesse de*, 1804-1872 ("La comtesse Dash")  
 .S68 Saint-Saëns, Camille, 1835-1921  
 Biography, *see* ML410.S15
- 2391 Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869  
 .A1 Collected works. By date  
 .A15 Selected works. Selections  
 .A2 Poetical works (Collected and separate). By date  
 Romans  
 .A3 Collected  
 .A4 Arthur  
 .A5 Clou d'or  
 .A6 Mme de Pontivy  
 .A7 Pendulo  
 .A8 Volupté  
 .C2 Causeries du lundi  
 .C3 Nouveaux lundis  
 .C4 Premiers lundis  
 .C5 Chroniques parisiennes  
 .C7 Critiques et portraits littéraires  
 .G3 Galerie des femmes  
 .G4 Nouvelle galerie des femmes  
 .G5 Galerie des grands écrivains français  
 .G6 Nouvelle galerie des grands écrivains français  
 .G7 Galerie des portraits historiques  
 .G8 Galerie des portraits littéraires  
 .L3 La Bruyère et La Rochefoucauld . . .  
 .O7 Originaux et beaux esprits  
 .P3 Portraits contemporains  
 .P5 Portraits de femmes  
 .P7 Portraits littéraires  
 .P8 Derniers portraits littéraires  
 .Z1-49 Translations (Collected)  
 .Z5 English. By translator  
 .Z6 German. By translator  
 .Z5A3 Biography and criticism  
 .Z5A3 Correspondence  
 Indexes  
 Sainte-Croix, Camille de, 1850-  
 Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *known as*, 1708-1806  
 Sales, Pierre, 1856-1914

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2392.S65 Salm-Reifferscheid-Dyck, Constance Marie (de Théis)  
*princesse de, 1767-1845*
- .S7 Salvandy, Narcisse Achille, *comte de, 1795-1856*
- .S9 Samain, Albert Victor, 1858-1900
- Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme. Dudevant, 1804-1876*
- 2393 Collected works, by date
- 2394 Selected works, including inedited works, by editor
- 2395 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
- 2396 Dramatic works
- .A3 Collected
- .A5-Z Separate plays, A-Z
- Translations
- 2397 English. By translator (or publisher)
- 2398 Other. By language, subarranged by translator
- Separate works
- 2399.A3 Adriani
- Les amours de l'Ago d'or, *see* PQ2401.E8
- .A5 André
- .A6 Antonia
- .A8 Autour de la table
- L'autre (Drame), *see* PQ2396
- .B3 Le beau Laurence
- .B4 Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré (Roman)
- Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré (Drame), *see*  
PQ2396
- .C2 Cadlo
- .C3 Césarine Dietrich
- .C4 Le château des désertes
- Claude (Drame), *see* PQ2396
- Comme il vous plaira (Drame), *see* PR2779.A7
- .C5 Le compagnon du Tour de France
- .C6 La comtesse de Rudolstadt
- .C7 La confession d'une jeune fille
- .C8 Constance Verrier
- 2400 Consuelo
- 2401.C3 Contes d'une grand'mère
- .C4 Contes vénitiens:
- La dernière Aldini; Les maîtres moralistes;
- L'Oreo
- Correspondance de 1812-1876, *see* PQ2412.A3
- Cosima (Drame), *see* PQ2396
- .C7 La coupe
- .D2 Les dames vertes
- .D3 Daniela
- Le démon du foyer (Drame), *see* PQ2396
- .D4 Le dernier amour
- .D45 La dernière Aldini
- Cf. Contes vénitiens
- .D5 Dernières pages

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme. Dudevant*, 1804-1876

## Separate works—Continued

- 2401.D55 Les deux frères  
 .D6 Le diable aux champs  
 Le drac (Drame), *see* PQ2396  
 .E3 Elle et lui  
 .E8 Evenor et Leucippe  
 Also published under title: *Les amours de l'Âge d'or*  
 .F2 La famille de Germandre  
 .F3 La filleule  
 .F4 Flamarande  
 Flaminio (Drame), *see* PQ2396  
 .F5 Flavie  
 .F7 Francia  
 2402 François le Champi (Nouvelle)  
 François le Champi (Drame), *see* PQ2396  
 François (Drame), *see* PQ2396  
 Gabriel (Drame), *see* PQ2396  
 Histoire de ma vie, *see* PQ2412.A2  
 2403.H5 Histoire du véritable Gribouille  
 Un hiver à Majorque, *see* DP302.1327  
 .H7 L'homme de neige  
 .H8 Horace  
 Impressions et souvenirs, *see* PQ2412.A2  
 2404 Indiana  
 2405.I3 Isidora  
 .J2 Jacques  
 .J3 Jean de la Roche  
 .J5 Jeanne  
 Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre, *see* DC285  
 .L3 Laura  
 .L5 Légendes rustiques  
 2406 Iélla  
 2407.L2 Leone Leoni  
 Lettres à A. de Musset et à Sainte-Beuve, *see* PQ2412  
 .L4 Lettres au peuple  
 Lettres d'un voyageur, *see* PQ2412  
 Le lis du Japon (Drame), *see* PQ2396  
 Lucie (Drame), *see* PQ2396  
 .L9 Lucrosia Florianí  
 .M2 Ma soeur Joanne  
 .M3 Mademoiselle La Quintinie  
 .M4 Mademoiselle Merquem  
 Maître Favilla (Drame), *see* PQ2396  
 .M5 Maîtres mosaïstes  
 Cf. Contes vénitiens

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme. Dudevant*, 1804-1876

## Separate works—Continued

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| 2407.M6 | Maîtres sonneurs                                    |
| .M7     | Malgrétout  |
| 2408    | La mare au diable                                   |
|         | Marquérîte de Sainte-Gemme (Drame), <i>see</i>      |
|         | PQ2396  |
|         | Le mariage de Victorine (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396  |
| 2409.M4 | Marianno  |
| .M5     | Le marquis de Villemer (Roman)                      |
|         | Le marquis de Villemer (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396   |
| 2410    | Mauprat (Roman)                                     |
|         | Mauprat (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396                  |
| 2411.M3 | Melchior  |
| .M36    | Métella   |
| .M4     | Le meunier d'Angibault                              |
| .M6     | Les Mississippiens                                  |
|         | Molère (Drame), <i>see</i> PQ2396                   |
| .M8     | Monsieur Sylvestre                                  |
| .M9     | Mont-Revêche  |
| .N2     | Nanon   |
| .N4     | Narcisse  |
| .N6     | Le nocé de campagne                                 |
|         | Sequel to La mare au diable                         |
|         | Nouvelles lettres d' un voyageur, <i>see</i> PQ2412 |
| .P17    | Pages choisies                                      |
| .P2     | Pauline   |
| .P8     | Pêché de M. Antoine                                 |
| .P4-5   | La  |
| .P6-7   | Le  |
| .P75    | Pl  |
|         | Po  |
|         | .   |
|         | Lo  |
| .P87    | Pr  |
| .P9     | Pr  |
| .Q4     | Qu  |
| .Q5     | Qu  |
| .R6     | Rc  |
| .R8     | Rc  |
| .S2     | La  |
| .S3     | Le  |
| .S4     | Si  |
| .S7     | So  |
|         | So  |
| .S8-9   | Sp  |
| .T2     | Ta  |
| .T4     | Tc  |
| (.T5)   | Tl  |

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme. Dudevant*, 1804-1876

## Separate works—Continued

Le théâtre de Nohant, *see* PQ2396.A85

La tour de Percemont

L'uscoque

Valentine

Valvèdre

La ville noire

## Biography and criticism

## Biography

2412.A2 Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs

.A3-4 Letters

.A3 Collections and selections. By date

.A3A-Z Translations. By language and date

.A32 Lettres d'un voyageur

Editions. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z

.A33 Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur  
(Divided as above)

.A4A-Z Letters to particular persons. By addressee and date

.A5-Z

Literary biography. "Life and works"

Details of life. Early life. Education

Relation to contemporaries

Homes and haunts

(2415.9)

George Sand in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.

For reference only; *see* author

2416

Authorship. Sources, etc.

## Criticism

2417

General. Genius, Philosophy, etc.

2418

Characters, plots, etc.

2419

Other special

2420

## Language

2421.S15

Sand, Maurice, 1823-1889

.S2

Sandeau, Jules, 1811-1883

.S4

Sarcey, Francisque, 1827-1899

2422

Sardou, Victorien, 1831-1908

.A8-Z3 Separate works

.Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism

2423.S38

Scholl, Aurélien, 1833-1902

.S4

Schultz, Jeanne

.S6

Schuré, Édouard, 1841-1929

.S8

Schwob, Marcel, 1867-1905

2425

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861

.A1

Collected works, by date (date letters)

.A15

Novels, stories, etc.

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861—Continued

2425.A6-Z

Separate works, A-Z

- e.g. .A7 Adrienne Lecouvreur (Comédie-drame)  
 .B3 Bataille de dames (Comédie)  
 .B5 Bertrand et Raton, ou L'art de conspirer (Comédie)  
 .B7 La Bohémienne, ou L'Amérique en 1775 (Drame historique)  
 .C2 La camaraderie, ou La courte-échelle (Comédie)  
 .C4 Une chaîne (Comédie)  
 .C6 Les contes de la reine de Navarre (Comédie)  
 .D7 Les doigts de fée (Comédie)  
 .F5 Le filleul d'Amadis (Roman)  
 .F6 Fleurette (Roman)  
 .L8 La lune de miel (Comédie)  
 .M3 Le mariagé d'argent (Comédie)  
 .P5 Piquillo Alliaga (Roman)  
 .S6 Le solliciteur (Comédie)  
 .V3 Valérie (Comédie)  
 .V5 Le verre d'eau (Comédie)

- 2427.S2 Séchê, Léon, 1848-1914  
 .S3 Ségalas, Anais Ménéard, *dame*, 1814-1895  
 .S4 Ségur, Anatole Henri Philippe, *marquis* de, 1823-1902  
 .S45 Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte* de, 1753-1830  
 .S5 Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine) *comtesse* de, 1799-1874  
 .S7 Sénancour, Étienne Pivert de, 1770-1846  
 .S8 Séverin, Fernand, *see* PQ2637.E9  
 .S8 Sewrin, Charles  
 2428.S6 Silvestre  
 .S7 Simon,  
 .S75 Siraud  
 .S8 Sirven.  
 2429.S4 Sorel,  
 .S47 Soular,  
 .S5 Soullé,  
 .S53 Soume  
 .S6 Sousa  
     Mar  
     do,  
 .S7 Souves  
 2431 Staël I  
     *baro*  
     (C  
 2433.S4 Staple



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Sand, George, *pseud. of Mme. Dudevant*, 1804-1876

## Separate works—Continued

Le théâtre de Nohant, *see* PQ2396.A35

La tour de Percemont

L'uscoque

Valentine

Valvèdre

La ville noire

## Biography and criticism

## Biography

2412.A2

Autobiography. Journals. Memoirs

.A3-4

## Letters

.A3 Collections and selections. By date

.A3A-Z Translations. By language and date

.A32 Lettres d'un voyageur

Editions. By date

Translations. By language, A-Z

.A33 Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur  
(Divided as above)

.A4A-Z Letters to particular persons. By addressee and date

.A5-Z

Literary biography. "Life and works"

Details of life. Early life. Education

Relation to contemporaries

Homes and haunts

(2415.9)

George Sand in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.

For references only; *see* author

2416

Authorship. Sources, etc.

## Criticism

2417

General. Genius, Philosophy, etc.

2418

Characters, plots, etc.

2419

Other special

2420

## Language

2421.S15

Sand, Maurice, 1823-1889

.S2

Sandeau, Jules, 1811-1883

.S4

Sarcey, Francisque, 1827-1899

2422

Bardou, Victorien, 1831-1908

.A8-Z3 Separate works

.Z5A-Z Biography. Criticism

2423.S38

Scholl, Aurélien, 1833-1902

.S4

Schultz, Jeanne

.S6

Schuré, Édouard, 1841-1929

.S8

Schwob, Marcel, 1867-1905

2425

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861

.A1

Collected works, by date (date letters)

.A15

Novels, stories, etc.

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 1791-1861—Continued

2425.A6-Z

Separate works, A-Z

- e.g. .A7 Adrienne Lecouvreur (Comédie-drame)  
 .B3 Bataille de dames (Comédie)  
 .B5 Bertrand et Raton, ou L'art de conspirer (Comédie)  
 .B7 La Bohémienne, ou L'Amérique en 1775 (Drame historique)  
 .C2 La camaraderie, ou La courte-échelle (Comédie)  
 .C4 Une chaîne (Comédie)  
 .C6 Les contes de la reine de Navarre (Comédie)  
 .D7 Les doigts de fée (Comédie)  
 .F5 Le filleul d'Amadis (Roman)  
 .F6 Flourette (Roman)  
 .L8 La lune de miel (Comédie)  
 .M3 Le mariage d'argent (Comédie)  
 .P5 Piquillo Alliaga (Roman)  
 .S6 Le solliciteur (Comédie)  
 .V3 Valérie (Comédie)  
 .V5 Le verre d'eau (Comédie)

- 2427.S2 Séché, Léon, 1848-1914  
 .S3 Ségalas, Annaïs Ménard, *dame*, 1814-1895  
 .S4 Ségur, Anatole Henri Philippe, *marquis* de, 1828-1902  
 .S45 Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte* de, 1753-1830  
 .S5 Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine) *comtesse* de, 1799-1874  
 .S7 Sénancour, Étienne Pivert de, 1770-1846  
 Séverin, Fernand, *see* PQ2637.E9  
 .S8 Sewrin, Charles Augustin, 1771-1853  
 2428.S6 Silvestre, Paul Armand, 1837-1901  
 .S7 Simon, Jules, 1814-1896  
 .S75 Straudin, Paul, 1813-1883  
 .S8 Strven, Alfred, 1838-1900  
 2429.S4 Sorci, Albert, 1842-1906  
 .S47 Soulay, Josephine Marie, *called* Joséphin, 1815-1891  
 .S6 Soulié, Frédéric, 1800-1847  
 .S53 Soumet, Alexandre, 1788-1845  
 .S6 Sousa Botelho Mourão e Vasconcellos, Adélaïde Marie Émile (Filleul), *comtesse Flahaut, marquise* de, 1761?-1836  
 .S7 Souvestre, Émile, 1806-1854  
 2431 Stael Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) *baronne* de, 1766-1817  
 (Commonly called Madame de Stael)  
 2433.S4 Stapleaux, Léopold Louis Lambert, 1831-1891

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

Stendhal, *pseud. of Marie Henri Beyle*, 1783-1842

2435

## Works

.A1

Collected works, by date

.A11-14

Collected works, by editor

.A2

Selections, by editor, A-Z

## Translations

.A3

English, by translator, A-Z

.A4

Other, by language, A-Z

.A6-Z

## Separate works

## Biography

2436.A2

Journals. Letters. Memoirs

.A3-Z

Literary biography. "Life and works"

2437

Details of life

2438

Relations to contemporaries

2439

Homes and haunts

2440

Authorship. Sources, etc.

## Criticism

2441

General. Genius, Philosophy, etc.

2442

Characters, plots, etc.

2443

Other special

2444

## Language

2445.S7

Stern, Daniel, *pseud.*, *see* Agoult, PQ2152.A38

.S8

Strada, J., *pseud. of* Gabriel Jules Delarue, 1821-1902

2446

Suberwick, *Mme.* de

Sue, Eugène, 1804-1857

.A1

Collected works, by date

.A2-29

English translations

.A3-39

German translations

.A6-Z3

Separate works

.Z5A-Z

Biography. Criticism

2447.S3

Suès-Ducoinnun, *Mme.*

2448

Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand, 1839-1907

.A1

Collected works, by date

.A2-29

English translations

.A3-39

German translations

.A6-Z3

Separate works

.Z5A-Z

Biography. Criticism

2449.T3

Tallhade, Laurent, 1854-1919, *see* PQ2039.A5

.T4

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 1828-1893

.T6

Talmeyr, Maurice, 1850-

.T7

Tardieu, Jules Romain, 1805-1868

2450.T14

Tastu, *Mme.* Amable (Voïart) 1798?-1885

Théaulon de Lambert, Marie Emmanuel Guillaume

Marguerite, 1787-1841

.T16

Thérèse, Saint, 1873-1897

.T2

Theuriet, André, 1833-1907

Thibault, Jacques Anatole, *see* Franco, Anatole, PQ2254

.T4

Thiboust, Lambert, 1826-1867

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2450.T59 Tiercelin, Louis, 1849-1915  
 .T6 Tillier, Claude, 1801-1844  
 .T7 Tinsau, Léon de, *comte*, 1844-1921  
 2452.T2 Toepffer, Rodolphe, 1799-1846  
 .T5 Toudouze, Gustave, 1847-1904  
 .T0 Toussaint, René Jules Jean, *baron*, 1856-1918  
 ("René Maizeroy")  
 .T7 Travers, Julien Gilles, 1802-1888  
 .T9 Truinet, Charles Louis Étienne, 1828-1899  
 2454.U3 Uehard, Mario, 1824-1893  
 .U5 Ulbach, Louis, 1822-1889  
 .U8 Uzanne, Louis Octave, 1852-  
 2458.V3 Vacquerie, Auguste, 1810-1895  
 .V4 Valabrègue, Albin, 1853-  
 .V7 Vallès, Jules Louis Joseph, 1832-1885  
 Valvor, Guy, *psued.*, *see* Vayssiére, PQ2450.V75  
 2459 Van—Verh  
 Vandérem, Fernand, *see* PQ2643.A35  
 Van Hasselt, André, *see* Hasselt, PQ2274.H7  
 Vast-Ricouard  
 Collective name of Vast, Raoul, 1850-1889  
 and Ricouard, Gustave, 1853-1887  
 .V7 Vaucaire, Maurice, 1863?-1918  
 .V75 Vayssiére, Georges André, 1853-1904  
 ("Guy Valvor")  
 .V8 9 Verhaeren, Émile, 1855-1916  
 .V8A1-19 Collected works  
 Translations  
 .V8A2-20 English  
 .V8A3-30 German  
 .V8A5-50 Other, by language (alphabetically)  
 e. g. .V8A57 Spanish  
 .V8A6-Z Separate works  
 .V9A-Z Biography and criticism  
 2461 Verh—Vorl  
 Verlaine, Paul Marie, 1844-1896  
 2463.A1-19 Collected works  
 (Divided like PQ2459.V8)  
 2464 Biography  
 .A2 Journals, letters, memoirs  
 .A3-Z Literary biography. Life and works  
 2465 Authorship. Sources  
 Criticism  
 2466 General. Genius. Philosophy  
 2467 Special  
 2468 Verl—Vorn

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century—Continued

- 2469 Verne, Jules, 1828-1905  
 .A1 Collected works, by date  
       Translations  
 .A2-29 English  
 .A3-39 German  
 .A5-59 Other, by language (alphabetically)  
 .A6 Selections  
 .A7-Z Separate works  
 .Z5 Biography and criticism
- 2471.V4 Véron, Pierre, 1833-1900  
 .V6 Vervins, Nicolas Alfred de  
 .V7 Veullot, Louis François, 1813-1883  
 .V9 Vial, Jean Baptiste Charles, 1771-1834
- 2472 Viaud, Julien, 1850-1923 ("Pierre Loti")  
 .A1 Collected works  
       Translations  
 .A2-29 English  
 .A3-39 German  
 .A6-Z3 Separate works  
       Biography. Criticism  
       Autobiography, Journals, etc.  
 .Z5 Collections. By date  
       Roman d'un enfant  
       Editions. By date  
 .Z5A1  
 .Z5A11-29 Translations. By language, A-Z  
       and date  
       Prime jeunesse  
 .Z5A3 Editions. By date  
 .Z5A31-49 Translations. By language, A-Z  
       and date  
 .Z5A5-60 Un jeune officier pauvre  
       (Divided like PQ2472.Z5A3-40)  
 .Z5A7-89 Journal intime, 1878-1881  
       (Divided like PQ2472.Z5A3-40)  
       Correspondence  
       General, by date  
 .Z5A-Z Special correspondents, A-Z  
 .Z8 By author, A-Z
- 2473.V3 Vicaire, Gabriel, 1849-1900  
 Vieié-Griffin, Francis, *see* PQ2643.I3
- .V5 Viennet, Jean Pons Guillaume, 1777-1868
- 2474 Vigny, Alfred Victor, *comte de*, 1797-1863  
 .A1-19 Collected works  
       Translations  
 .A2-29 English  
 .A3-39 German  
 .A5-59 Other, by language (alphabetically)  
       a. g. .A57 Spanish

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

- 2474 Vigny, Alfred Victor, *comte de*, 1797-1863—Contd.  
 .A6 Selections  
 .A7-Z4 Separate works  
 .Z5 Biography. Criticism
- 2476.V3 Villers, Charles François Dominique de, 1765-1815  
 .V4 Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Jean Marie Mathias Philippe  
 Auguste, *comte de*, 1838-1889  
 Vincent, Jacques, *pseud.*, *see* Bory d'Arnex, PQ2198.B55  
 Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchoir, *vicomte de*, 1848-1910
- .V63 W—W1  
 2479 Wafflard, Alexis Jacques Marie, 1787-1824  
 .W2 Woill, Alexandre, *originally* Abraham, 1811-1899  
 .W4 Cf. PT2553.W7, German literature  
 .W8 Wey, Francis Alphonse, 1812-1882
- 2480 Wo—Wz  
 .W6 Wolff, Albert, 1835-1891  
 Wolff, Pierre, *see* PQ2645.O6
- 2484 X—Zola  
 Xanrof, Léon, *pseud.*, *see* Fourneau, Léon, PQ2611.O8  
 .Y0 Yriarte, Charles Émile, 1832-1898  
 .Z2 Zaccane, Pierre, 1817-1895  
 Zola, Émile, 1840-1902  
 Collected works  
 By date  
 (2490) By editor, *see* PQ2489  
 2491 Selected works, including Inedited works. By editor  
 2492 Selections. Extracts. Quotations  
 Translations  
 2493 English. . By translator or publisher  
 Anonymous, by date  
 2494 Other. By language, subarranged by translator  
 Separate works  
 L'affaire Dreyfus, *see* DC354  
 L'argent  
 2495.A5 L'assommoir (Roman)  
 2496 L'assommoir (Drame)  
 2497.A2 L'attaque du moulin (Nouvelle)  
 .A5 L'attaque du moulin (Drame)  
 .A6 Au bonheur des dames  
 .A8 La bête humaine  
 2498 Le bouton de rose (Drame)  
 2499.B6 Une campagne  
 .C2 Le capitaine Burle  
 .C3 La confession de Claude  
 .C5 La conquête de Plassans  
 .C6 Contes à Ninon  
 .C7 Nouveaux contes à Ninon  
 .C75 Les coquillages de M. Chabre  
 .C8

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902

## Separate works—Continued

- 2499.C9 Correspondence, *Lettres de jeunesse*, *see* PQ2529  
 2500 La curée  
 2501.D3 La débâcle  
   .E6 Le docteur Pascal  
   .F3 L'enfant roi  
 2502 La faute de l'abbé Mouret  
   Fécondité  
     *Cf.* Les quatre Évangiles  
 2503.F4 La fête à Coqueville  
   .F7 La fortune des Rougon  
     *Cf.* Les Rougon-Macquart  
 2504 Germinal (Roman)  
 2505.G2 Germinal (Drame)  
   .H4 Les héritiers Rabourdin (Drame)  
   .J3 Jacques Damour  
   .J4 Jean Gourdan  
   .J7 La jole de vivre  
 2506 Lourdes  
 2507.M2 Madame Neigeon  
   .M3 Madeleine Férat  
   .M4 Mes haines  
 2508 Messidor  
 2509.M6 La mort d'Olivier Bécaille  
   .M8 Les mystères de Marseille  
   .N3 Nais Miscoulin  
 2510 Nana (Roman)  
     *Cf.* Les Rougon-Macquart  
 2511.N2 Nana (Drame)  
   .N3 Nantes  
     La naturalisme au théâtre, *see* PQ295.N2  
     Nos auteurs dramatiques, *see* PQ541  
     Nouveaux contes à Ninon, *see* Contes à Ninon,  
       PQ2499.C75  
   .N6 Nouvelle campagne  
   .O4 L'œuvre  
   .O8 L'ouragan  
   .P2 Une page d'amour  
 2512 Paris  
     *Cf.* Les trois villes  
 2513 Paris- Pot-bouille  
 2514.P6 Pot-bouille (Roman)  
 2515.P2 Pot-bouille (Drame)  
   .P5 Pour une nuit d'amour

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902

## Separate works—Continued

2515.Q3

Les quatre Évangiles

(Series of novels of which only three appeared, the fourth "Justice" was never written.)

Fécondité

Travail

Vérité

.R2

Renée (drama adapted from *La curée*)La République française et la littérature, *see* PQ293

.R3

Retour de voyage

.R4

La rêve

Le roman expérimental, *see* PQ661Les romanciers naturalistes, *see* PQ295.N2

2516

Rome

Cf. *Les trois villes*

2518

Les Rougon-Macquart, histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire

Series of twenty volumes comprising (in the order of publication):

(Prefer separate classification under title of the several works, PQ2495-2521

Only editions published with serial numbering may be entered here.)

- I La fortune des Rougon
- II La curée
- III Le ventre de Paris
- IV La conquête de Plassans
- V La faute de l'abbé Mouret
- VI Son excellence Eugène Rougon
- VII L'assommoir
- VIII Une page d'amour
- IX Nana
- X Pot-bouille
- XI Au bonheur des dames
- XII La joie de vivre
- XIII Germinal
- XIV L'œuvre
- XV La terre
- XVI Le rêve
- XVII La bête humaine
- XVIII L'argent
- XIX La débâcle
- XX Le docteur Pascal

2519.S3

Sidoiné et Médéric

.S5

Les soirées de Médan



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902

Separate works—Continued

2519.S7

Son excellence Eugène Rougon

Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart VI

2520

La terre

Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart XV

2521.T3

Thérèse Raquin (Roman)

.T4

Thérèse Raquin (Drame)

.T5

Travail

Cf. Les quatre Évangiles

.T7

Les trois villes

Cf. Lourdes. Paris. Rome

.V3

Le ventre de Paris

Cf. Les Rougon-Macquart III

.V4

Vérité

Cf. Les quatre Évangiles

.V6

Le vœu d'une morte

2522

Doubtful, spurious works

2523

Imitations. Parodies

2524

Translations

2525

Illustrations to the works

Added entry to be made in N8215

Biography and criticism

Bibliography, *see* Z

2526

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

2527

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

General encyclopedic dictionaries only

Special dictionaries with subject

e. g. Characters, PQ2539

Concordance and language dictionaries, PQ2544

2528

General biography. "Life and works"

2529

Journals, Letters, Memoirs

2530

Details of life

Early life. Education. Love and marriage. Later life

2532

Relations to contemporaries

Cf. PQ2536

2533

Homes and haunts. Local associations.

Landmarks

Cf. DC

Anniversaries. Celebrations

Memorial addresses

2534

Poetry

Fiction

Iconography. Portraits. Monuments

Relics

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 19th century

Zola, Émile, 1840-1902

Biography and criticism —Continued

2536

Authorship

{ Manuscripts  
 { Sources  
 { Forerunners  
 { Associates. Followers. Circle. School  
 { Allusions

2537

Chronology of works

Criticism and interpretation

2538

General works. Genius, philosophy, etc.

Characters

2539

.A2 General. Prefer PQ2538

.A3-Z Special

e. g. .W7 Women

2540

Criticism of dramatic works

2541

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects,

A-Z

2542

Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.

2543

Language, style, etc.

2544

Dictionaries, Concordances

2545

Grammar

2547

Versification

2548

Dialect, etc.

2551

Zo—Zz

.Z5

Zorelli, Sylvia

## 20th Century

In this group are usually to be classified authors born after 1869, beginning to write 1890-, flourishing after 1900. Authors who died before 1900 are to be classified with the 19th century group

Under PQ2601-2651 the author's number is to be taken from that part of the name beginning with the second letter

2600

Anonymous works (XIII)

2601

A

.C4

Acker, Paul, 1874-1915

.G7

Agraives, Jean d'

.J3

Ajalbert, Jean, 1863-

.L3

Alain, Mathilde, 1864-

.M55

Amiel, Denys

.R27

Ardel, Henri, 1863-

.R55

Arland, Marcel, 1899-

.R565

Arman de Caillavet, Gaston, 1869-1915

.R57

Armandy, André, 1882-

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## A

- 2601.R615 Arnaud, Robert, 1873–  
 ("Robert Randau")  
 .R62 Arnoux, Alexandre, 1884–  
 .R7 Artus, Louis Charles, 1870–  
 .U334 Aubry, Octave, 1881–  
 .U4 Audoux, Marguerite  
 Aurel, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2625.O77

## 2603

## B

- .A2 Bachelin, Henri, 1879–  
 .A24 Baillon, André, 1875–1932  
 .A25 Bailly, Auguste, 1878–  
 .A32 Barbusse, Henri, 1874–1935  
 Barde, André *pseud.*, *see* PQ2603.O78  
 .A4 Bargone, Charles, 1876–  
 ("Claude Farrère")  
 .A52 Barrès, Maurice, 1802–1923  
 .A6 Basset, Serge, 1865–1917  
 .A7 Bataille, Henry, 1872–1922  
 .A82 Baudouin, Charles, 1893–  
 .E26 Beaume, Georges, 1861–  
 .E3 Beaunier, André, 1869–1925  
 .E56 Benjamin, René, 1885–  
 .E583 Benoit, Pierre, 1886–  
 .E585 Béraud, Henri, 1885–  
 .E586 Berger, Marcel, 1885–  
 .E59 Bernard, Jean Jacques, 1888–  
 .E6 Bernard, Tristan, 1866–  
 .E62 Bernède, Arthur, 1871–  
 .E66 Bernstein, Henry, 1876–  
 .E7 Berr, Georges, 1867–  
 .E72 Berr de Turique, Julien, 1863–1923  
 Bertheroy, Jean, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2623.E17  
 Berton, René  
 .E74 Bertrand, Louis, 1866–  
 .I24 Bibesco, Marthe Lucie (Lahovary) "*Princesses*  
 G. V. Bibesco", 1887–  
 .I45 Billotay, Pierre  
 .I6 Binet-Valmer, Gustave, 1875–  
 .I66 Birabeau, André  
 .L35 Bloch, Jean Richard, 1884–  
 Boëx brothers, *see* PQ2635.O559–562  
 .O6 Bordeaux, Henry, 1870–  
 .O625 Borel, *Mme.* Marguerite (Appell)  
 ("Camille Marbo")  
 .O76 Boulenger, Marcel, 1873–  
 .O78 Bourdonneau, André, 1874–  
 ("André Barde")

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## B

- 2603.O8 Boutet, Frédéric, 1874—  
 .O86 Bouzinae-Cambon, Joseph, 1881—  
 .O9 Boylesve, René, 1867–1926  
 .R28 Branison, *Fru* Karen (Adler) 1875—  
 .R3 Brandenburg, Albert Jacques, 1878—  
     ("Albert Erlande")  
 .R43 Bringer, Rodolphe, 1871—  
 .R45 Brisson, Adolphe, 1860–1925  
 .R9 Bruant, Aristide, 1857–1925  
 .R95 Bruyère, André  
 .U6 Burnat-Provins, Marguerite, 1872—

## 2605

## C

- .A35 Cami, Henri, 1884—  
 .A36 Cammaerts, Émile  
 .A4 Canudo, Ricciotto, 1879–1923  
 .A55 Carco, Francis, 1886  
 .E5 Celarié, Henriette  
 .H325 Champsaur, Félicien, 1859—  
 Chantopierre, Guy, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.U845  
 .H5 Chéreau, Gaston, 1872—  
 .H6 Cherbonnel, Alice, 1854—  
     ("Jean de la Brète")  
 .L2 Claudel, Paul, 1868—  
 .L4 Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin, 1841–1929  
 .O15 Cocteau, Jean, 1891—  
 .O28 Colette, Sidonie Gabrielle, 1873—  
 .O475 Constantin-Weyer, Maurice, 1881—  
 .O5 Coolus, Romain, 1868—  
 .O6 Corday, Michel, 1870—  
 Corthis, André, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2623.E364  
 .O76 Coulomb, Jeanne de, 1864—  
 Courteline, Georges, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2625.O23  
 .R75 Croisset, François de, 1877—

## 2607

## D

- .A3 Daireaux, Max, 1883—  
 .A8 Daudet, Léon, 1867—  
 .A83 Daudet, Lucien Alphonse, 1883—  
 .A93 Davignon, Henri, 1870—  
 .E13 Deberly, Henri, 1882—  
 .E22 Dekobra, Maurice, 1885—  
 .E24 Delarue-Mardrus, *Mme.* Lucie, 1880—  
 .E28 Delhaye de Marnyhac, *Mme.* Th , 1875—  
     ("T. Trilby")  
 .E32 Dally, *pseud.*  
     (Pseudonym of Frédéric Henri Joseph Petitjean  
     de la Rosière and Jeanne Marie Henriette  
     Petitjean de la Rosière)  
 .E37 Deltell, Joseph, 1894—

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## D

- 2607.E4 Demolder, Eugène, 1862-1919  
 .E54 Deprat, Jacques, 1880-1935  
     ("Herbert Wild")  
 .E57 Derennes, Charles, 1882-1930  
     Descaves, Lucien, *see* PQ2218.D8  
 .E68 Deschard, Mme. Marie  
     ("M. Maryan")  
 .E7 Des Gachons, Jacques, 1868-  
 .E875 Deval, Jacques, 1893-  
 .I3 Dieudonné, Robert Félix Edmond, 1879-  
     Dominique, Pierre, *see* Lucchini, PQ2623.U37  
 .O5 Donnay, Maurice Charles, 1859-  
 .O64 Dorgelès, Roland, 1886-  
 .O7 Doucet, Jérôme, 1865-  
 .O75 Doumic, René, 1860-  
 .R5 Drieu La Rochelle, Pierre, 1893-  
 .R57 Drouilly, José Germain, 1884-  
     ("José Germain")  
 .U3 Duchêne, Ferdinand  
 .U53 Duhamel, Georges, 1884-  
 .U76 Dumur, Louis, 1860-  
 .U764 Dunan, Renée  
 .U766 Dungle, Dominique, *pseud.*  
 .U813 Duquesnel, Félix, 1839-1915  
 .U83 Durtain, Luc, 1881-  
 .U845 Dussap, Mme. Jeanne (Violet) 1875-  
     ("Guy Chantepleure")  
 .U9 Duvernois, Henri, 1875-  
 .Y97 Dyvonne

2609

## E

- .D5 Edinger, Gaston  
     ("Sheridan")  
 .S55 Elder, Marc, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2639.E5  
     Eaménard, Jean d', *vicomte*, 1893-  
     ("Jean d'Esme")  
 .S8 Estaunié, Édouard, 1862-

2611

## F

- .A2 Fabre, Émile, 1870-  
 .A8 Farrère, Claude, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2603.A4  
 .A86 Fauchois, René, 1882-  
 .A9 Faure, Élie, 1873-  
     Favre de Coulevain, Hélène, d. 1913  
     ("Pierre de Coulevain")  
 .E8 Féval, Paul, 1860-  
 .E86 Feydeau, Georges Léon Jules Marie, 1862-1921  
 .I7 Fischer, Max, 1880-  
 .L32 Fleg, Edmond, 1874-  
 .L4 Fiers, Robert de, 1872-1927

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## F

- 2611.O6 Foley, Charles, 1861–  
 .O65 Fonson, Jean Francois, 1871–1924  
 .O78 Fort, Paul, 1872–  
 .O8 Fourneau, Léon, 1867–  
 ("Léon Xanrof")  
 .O85 Fournier, Alain, 1886–1914  
 .R33 Frapié, Léon, 1863–  
 .R35 Frappa, Jean José, 1882–  
 .R6 Frondaie, Pierre, 1884–  
 (Real name: René Fraudet)
- 2613 Gauthier-Villars, Henry, *see* PQ2257.G8  
 .A8 Gavault, Paul, 1867–  
 .E55 Genevoix, Maurice, 1890–  
 .E6 Géniaux, Charles, 1873–1931  
 .E62 Géniaux, Claire  
 .E63 Génin, Auguste, 1863–  
 .E72 Géraudy, Paul, 1885–  
 .E736 Gérblond, Marcel, 1868–  
 Germain, José, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.R57  
 .H2 Ghéon, Henri, 1875–  
 .I2 Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869–  
 .I3 Gilbert de Voisins, Auguste, *comte*, 1877–  
 Gilkin, Iwan, 1858–1924, *see* PQ2260.G44  
 .I5 Gille, Valère, 1867–  
 (Belgian author)  
 .I66 Girard, Maxime  
 .I74 Giraudoux, Jean, 1882–  
 .O28 Godoy, Armand, 1880–  
 .O7 Gorsse, Henry Joseph Auguste de, 1868–  
 .O77 Gourdon, Pierre, 1869–  
 .R3 Green, Julien, 1900–  
 .U4 Guiches, Gustave, 1860–  
 .U485 Guillot de Saix, Léon, 1885–  
 .U56 Guitry, Sacha, 1885–
- 2615 H  
 .A25 Hamp, Pierre, 1876–  
 .A7 Haraucourt, Edmond  
 .A8 Harry, Myriam, *pseud.*  
 .E35 Hémon, Louis, 1880–1913  
 .E4 Hennequin, Maurice, 1868–1926  
 .E47 Henriot, Émile, 1889–  
 .E7 Hermant, Abel, 1862–  
 .E75 Herold, A Ferdinand, 1865–  
 .I4 Hinzelin, Émile, 1858–  
 .I6 Hirsch, Charles Henry, 1870–  
 .U8 Huzard, *Mme.* Antoinette (de Bergevin) 1874–  
 ("Colette Yver")

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## I

- 2617.M3 Imann, Georges, 1889—  
 .S85 Istrati, Panait, 1884—

## J

- 2619  
 .A2 Jacques, Henry, 1886—  
 .A4 Jaloux, Edmond, 1878—  
 .A5 Jammes, Francis, 1868—  
 .O53 Jollinon, Joseph, 1887—  
 .O754 Jouglot, René, 1884—  
 .O76 Jouhandeau, Marcel, 1888—  
 .O77 Jourda, Daniel  
 .O78 Jouve, Pierre Jean, 1887—  
 Jullien, Jean, *see* PQ2311.J78

## K

- 2621  
 .A3 Kahn, Gustave, 1859—  
 .E5 Keim, Albert, 1876—  
 .E66 Kérouan, Jean  
 .E7 Kéroul, Henri, 1857-1921  
 .E77 Kessel, Joseph, 1898—  
 .E9 Keyser, Édouard de, 1883—  
 .I7 Kistemaekers, Henry Hubert Alexandre, 1872—

## L

- 2623  
 .A27 La Fouchardière, Georges de, 1874—  
 .A44 Lamandé, André, 1886-1933  
 .A5 Landay, Maurice, 1873—  
 .A53 Landre, Jeanne, 1874—  
 .A63 Laparcerie, Marie  
 .A67 Larrouy, Maurice, 1882—  
 .E17 Le Barillier, *Mme.* Berthe, 1868-1927  
 ("Jean Bertheroy")  
 .E22 Leboy, André, 1877—  
 .E23 Leblanc, Georgette  
 .E24 Leblanc, Maurice, 1864—  
 .E26 Leblond, Marius, 1877—  
 .E29 Lebreton, B  
 .E34 Leclercq, *Mme.* Marie  
 .E364 Lécuyer, *Mme.* Andrée (Husson) 1885—  
 ("André Corthis")  
 .E39 Le Goffe, Charles, 1863—  
 .E44 Le Maire, Éveline  
 .E474 Lemonnier, Léon  
 .E48 Lenéru, Marie, 1875-1918  
 .E52 Lenormand, Henri René, 1882—  
 .E6 Leroux, Gaston, 1868-1927  
 .E68 Le Roux, Hugues, 1860-1925  
 .E9 Level, Maurice, 1875-1926

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## L

- 2623.I4 Lichtenberger, André, 1870–  
 .O47 Lombard, Jacques  
 .O7 Lorde, André de, 1870–  
 .O8 Louys, Pierre, 1870–1925  
 .O9 Loyson, Paul Hyacinthe, 1873–1921  
 .U37 Lucchini, Pierre, 1889–  
 ("Pierre Dominique")

## 2625

## M

- .A13 Machard, Alfred, 1887–  
 .A14 Machard, *Mme.* Raymonde  
 .A16 MacOrlan, Pierre, 1882–  
 .A3–61 Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862–  
 .A3 Collected works  
 .A31 Selected works  
 .A32 Selections. Anthologies  
 Translations  
 .A33 English  
 .A34 German  
 .A35 Italian  
 .A36 Spanish  
 .A37–89 Other. By language (alphabetically)  
 .A4A–Z Separate prose works; essays, etc.  
 Poems  
 .A43 Collected  
 .A45 Separate  
 Drama  
 .A47 Collected  
 .A48 English translations  
 .A49 Other translations. By language,  
 A–Z  
 .A5 Separate plays, A–Z  
 e. g. .A5A8 *Les aveugles*  
 .A5F5 *Les fiançailles*  
 .A5I5 *L'intruse*  
 .A5M3 *Marie Magde-*  
*leine*  
 .A5M7 *Monna Vanna*  
 .A5O5 *L'oiseau bleu*  
 .A5O6 English trans-  
*lations*  
 .A5P4 *Pelléas et Mélis-*  
*sande*  
 .A53 Translations of foreign works, by  
 Maeterlinck  
 .A59 Journals, memoirs, etc.  
 .A6A–Z Biography. "Life and works"  
 .A61A–Z Criticism



## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## M

- 2625.A67 Magre, Maurice, 1887—  
 Malzeroy, René, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2452.T6  
 .A72 Mandelstamm, Valentin, 1876—  
 Marbo, Camille, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2603.O625  
 .A784 Margueritte, Ève Paul  
 .A787 Margueritte, *Mme.* Lucie Paul  
 Margueritte, Paul and Victor, *see* PQ2347.M3-33  
 .A823 Martin du Gard, Roger, 1881—  
 .A9 Maucclair, Camille, 1872—  
 .A92 Maucière, Jean, 1887—  
 .A927 Maurey, Max, 1868—  
 .A93 Mauriac, François, 1885—  
 .A95 Maurois, André, 1885—  
 .A954 Maurras, Charles Marie Photius, 1868—  
 .E45 Mondès, Jane Catulle  
 .E52 Mercier, Louis, 1870—  
 .E525 Méré, Charles, 1883—  
 Méténier, Oscar, *see* PQ2364.M27  
 .I53 Mille, Pierre, 1864—  
 .I58 Miomandre, François de, 1880—  
 .I7 Mirza Riza Khan-Arfa, *princesse*  
 .O23 Molnaux, Georges, 1860-1929  
 ("Georges Courteline")  
 Monlaur, *Mme.* M. Reynès, *see* Reynès-Monlaur,  
 PQ2635.E93  
 .O39 Montesquiou-Fézensac, Robert, *comte* de, 1855-1921  
 .O4 Montfort, Eugène, 1877—  
 .O45 Montherlant, Henry de, 1893—  
 .O67 Morand, Paul, 1888—  
 .O76 Morice, Charles, 1861-1919  
 .O77 Mortier, *Mme.* Aurélie (de Faucambergue) 1882—  
 ("Aurel")  
 .O8 Mouëzy-Eon, André, 1880—  
 .Y3 Mycho, André
- 2627 N  
 .A17 Nabonne, Bernard  
 .A2 Nadaud, Marcel, 1889—  
 Nesmy, Jean, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2637.U7  
 Nibor, Yann, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2376  
 Nicodemi, Dario  
 .I3 Nion, François, *comte* de, 1854-1923  
 .I7 Noailles, Anna Elisabeth (de Brancovan) *comtesse*  
 .O17 de, 1876-1933
- 2629 O  
 .F4 Offel, Horace van, 1876—  
 .R4 Orillac, Jehanne d'  
 .U5 Oulmont, Charles, 1883—

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## P

- 2631.A4 Pallot, Fortuné  
 .E25 Péguy, Charles Pierre, 1873-1914  
 .E36 Pérochon, Ernest, 1885-  
 Petitjean de la Rosière, *see* PQ2607.E32  
 .E4 Pettit, Charles, 1875-  
 .I34 Picard, André, 1874-  
 .I4 Piéchaud, Martial  
 .I85 Pitray, Paul de  
 .R63 Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922  
 .U3 Puaux, René, 1878-  
 Pullig, Henriette Consuelo (Sansom) *contessa di*,  
*see* PQ2383.P9  
 .Y6 Pyrkänen, Hilma

## Q

## R

- 2633  
 2635  
 .A25 Rachilde, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2643.A323  
 .A3 Radiguet, Raymond, 1903-1923  
 Rageot, Gaston, 1872-  
 .A34 Rameau, Jean, *see* PQ2385.R3  
 .A35 Ramel-Cals, Jeanne, 1893-  
 Ramuz, Charles Ferdinand, 1878-  
 Randau, Robert, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2601.R615  
 .E22 Reboux, Paul, 1877-  
 .E34 Régnier, Henri François Joseph de, 1864-1936  
 .E48 Renard, Jules, 1864-1910  
 .E58 Renaud, Jean, 1881-  
 .E8 Réval, Gabrielle, *pseud.*  
 .E9 Rey, Étienne, 1879-  
 .E92 Rey de Villette, Marguerite  
 .E93 Reynès-Monlaur, Marie  
 .H3 Rhals, Elissa  
 .I17 Ribaux, Adolphe, 1864-  
 .I23 Richard, Gaston Charles, 1875-  
 .I25 Riche, Daniel, 1864-  
 .I3 Richopin, Jacques, 1880-  
 .I75 Ripert, Émile, 1882-  
 .I87 Rivière, Jacques, 1886-1925  
 .I92 Rivoli, André, 1872-1930  
 .O17 Robert, Louis de, 1871-  
 .O42 Roland, Marcel, 1879-  
 .O5 Rolland, Romain, 1866-  
 .O52 Romain, Jules, 1885-  
 .O559 Rosny, J. H.  
 (Pseudonym of the Boëx brothers)  
 .O56 Rosny, J. H. *ainé*  
 (Pseudonym of J. H. H. Boëx)

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## R

- 2035.O562 Rosny, J. H. *jeune*  
(Pseudonym of S. J. F. Boix)
- .O58-81 Rostand, Edmond, 1868-1918  
.O68 Collected works, by date  
.O6A-Z Selected works, by editor, A-Z  
.O61-69 Translations, by language (alphabetically)  
e. g. .O61N7 English translation  
by Norman
- O7 Separate works, A-Z  
e. g. .O7A3 *L'Aiglon*  
.O7C4 *Chantecler*  
.O7C9 *Cyrano de Bergerac*  
.O7D5 *La dernière nuit de*  
*Don Juan*  
.O7P6 *La princesse Loïse*  
.O7R7 *Les romanesques*  
.O8A Z Biography. "Life and works"  
.O81A-Z Criticism
- .O815 Rostand, Jean, 1804 -  
.O82 Rostand, Maurice, 1891-  
.O9 Rouff, Marcel, 1877 -  
.O94 Rougoul, *Mme. Hortense* (Grille) 1805-  
("Camille Pert")  
.O96 Rouquette, Louis Frédéric, 1884-1926
- 2637 S  
.A28 Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, 1870-  
.A36 Saint-Paul, Georges, 1870-  
.A55 Salmon, André, 1881-  
.A6 Sandy, Isabelle, 1880-  
.A95 Savignon, André  
.E3 Sée, Edmond, 1875 -  
.E35 Ségur, Nicolas  
.E9 Séverin, Fernand, 1867-  
Shorklan, *pseud.*, see PQ2009.D5  
.I45 Silvestre, Charles  
.O68 Soullé, Charles Georges, 1878 -  
.O83 Soupault, Philippe, 1807-  
.O84 Souvestre, Pierre, 1874-1914  
.O85 Soy, Emmanuel  
.P7 Spitzmuller, Georges, 1807-1926  
.U6 Supervielle, Jules, 1884-  
.U7 Surekamp, Henry, 1870-  
("Jean Nesmy")  
.Y5 Sylvano, André, 1851-

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

## T

- 2639.A3 Taboureau, Jean, 1870-  
 ("Jean des Vignes-Rouges")  
 .A5 Tailhade, Laurent, 1854-1919  
 Talmoyr, Maurice, *see* PQ2449.T4  
 .E5 Tondron, Marcel, 1884-  
 ("Marc Elder")  
 .E7 Téra mond, Edmond Gautier, *called* Guy de, 1869-  
 .H13 Tharaud, Jérôme, 1874-  
 .H18 Thérive, André, 1891-  
 .I5 Tinayre, *Mme.* Marcelle, 1877-  
 .I75 Titayna, *pseud.*  
 .O87 Toudouzo, Georges Gustave, 1877-  
 .O94 Toussaint, Franz, 1879-  
 .R26 Traz, Robert de, 1884-  
 Trilby, T. *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.E28  
 .S5 T'Serastevens, Albert, 1886-

## U

2641

## V

2643

- .A15 Vaillat, Léandre, 1878-  
 .A23 Valdagne, Pierre, 1854-  
 .A26 Valéry, Paul, 1871-  
 .A323 Vallette, *Mme.* Marguérite (Eymery) 1860-  
 ("Rachilde")  
 .A35 Vandéiem, Fernand, 1864-  
 .A56 Variot, Jean James, 1881-  
 .A7 Vaudoyer, Jean Louis, 1883-  
 .A77 Vautel, Clément, 1876-  
 .E3 Veber, Pierre Eugène, 1869-  
 .E34 Veber, Serge  
 .E55 Verneuil, Louis, 1893-  
 .I3 Vielé-Griffin, Francis, 1864-  
 .I4 Vignaud, Jean, 1875-  
 Vignes-Rouges, Jean des, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2639.A3  
 .I43 Vildrac, Charles, 1882-  
 .I5 Villetard, Pierre, 1874-  
 .I575 Vincy, René  
 .I9 Vivien, Renée, 1877-1909
- 2645 W
- .A3 Wahl, René, 1870-  
 .E4 Wenz, Paul  
 .E7 Werth, Léon, 1879-  
 Wild, Herbert, *pseud.*, *see* PQ2607.E54  
 .O6 Wolff, Pierre, 1865-

## Modern French Literature

## Individual authors

## 20th century—Continued

2647	X	
2649	Y	
.A6		Yamata, Kikou
		Yver, Colette, <i>pseud.</i> , <i>see</i> PQ2615.U8
2651	Z	
.A4		Zamacois, Miguel, 1866–
.A8		Zavie, Émile, 1884–
.E6		Zenda, Pierre

## FRENCH LITERATURE

### PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

Literary history, biography, criticism, and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands, and places belonging to France

Countries with French literature outside of France: Belgium, Switzerland, etc.

French colonies and French literature outside of Europe

The works, biography, and criticism of individual European authors are to be classified in PQ1411-2651, but are to be represented in the card shelf-list of PQ3801-3891 by added entries in the special subdivisions made for that purpose under each geographical division; colonial and non-European authors are to be classified in PQ3897-3999

For Southern French or Provençal literature, *see* PC3201-3418

#### France

*Cf.* Provincial and dialect literature, PC 2701-3761

3801

By region

*Favor the next division*

3803

By state, province, etc.

(Including Alsace and Lorraine)

By place

3805

Paris

3807

Other, A-Z

French literature outside of France

3809

General

Special

Europe

Belgium

History and criticism

3810

Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies.

Congresses

3811

Collections

.A2

Series. Monographs by different authors. By date

*Cf.* PQ35

.A5-Z3

Collected works, studies, essays of individual authors

*Cf.* PQ37, 139

## Provincial, Local, Colonial, Etc.

## French literature outside of France

## Special

## Europe

## Belgium

## History and criticism—Continued

3811.Z5      Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. By date

3812      Study and teaching

3813      Biography of teachers, critics, and historians

## History

3814      General

3815      Lectures, addresses, pamphlets

## General special

3816      Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.

3817      Relations to other literatures

3818      Translations (as subject)

Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.

3819      Subjects, A-Z

e. g. Nature, Religion, Jews, etc.

## Biography

3822      Collected

Individual, *see* PQ1411-2651

## By period

3824      Origins. Medieval. (Including history of poetry, drama, etc.)

(3825)

## Modern

Prefer PQ3814-3815

## Poetry

3826      General

Medieval, *see* PQ3824

(3827)      Modern, *see* PQ3820

3829

## Special

e. g. Epic

3830

## Drama

Medieval, *see* PQ3824

3832

## Prose. Fiction

Medieval, *see* PQ3824

## Provincial, Local, Colonial, Etc.

## French literature outside of France

## Special

## Europe

## Belgium

## History and criticism—Continued

## Other prose forms

3834 Oratory. Letters. Essays

3836 Wit and humor

## Folk literature

Prefer PQ781, 3810

3838 Treatises

3839 Texts

Local, *see* PQ3855-3856

## Collections

3840 General

## Special

3841 Medieval (Including poetry,  
drama, etc.)

3843 Poetry

3846 Drama

3848 Prose. Prose fiction

## Other prose forms

3850 Oratory. Letters. Essays

3853 Wit and humor

## Local

3855 By region, province, county, etc.,  
A-Z (Including former Belgian,  
now French, regions)

3856 By place, A-Z

## Outside of Belgium

(3857) Individual authors

For reference only; *see* PQ1411-26513858 Translations from French into other  
languages, A-Z

3860 Netherlands

## .A1 General

## (.A3-Z) Individual authors

(For reference only)

3861 Germany (Divided like PQ3860)

Cf. PQ3803, Alsace and Lorraine

3862 Great Britain (Divided like PQ3860)



## Provincial, Local, Colonial, Etc.

## French literature outside of France

## Special

## Europe—Continued

3863	Italy (Divided like PQ3860)
3865	Russia (Divided like PQ3860)
3867	Scandinavia (Divided like PQ3860)
3870-3888	Switzerland (Table Da) <sup>1</sup>
3890	Other European countries, A-Z (Rumania, Bulgaria, Luxembourg, etc.) (Table F) <sup>1</sup>
(3891)	Individual authors (For reference only)
	Colonies and countries other than European
	General
3897	History and criticism
3899	Collections
3900-3919	Canada, French Canadian literature (Table Da) <sup>1</sup>
3920-3939	United States (Table Da) <sup>1</sup>
	PQ3937.L7-8 Louisiana
	.L7 History of the literature
	.L8 Collections
3940-3949	West Indies (Table Ea) <sup>1</sup>
3950-3959	South America, Mexico and Central America (Table Ea) <sup>1</sup>
3960-3979	Asia (Table Da) <sup>1</sup>
3980-3989	Africa (Table Ea) <sup>1</sup>
3990-3999	Oceanica (Table Ea) <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See Tables A-F following PQ3999

## PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE A

	History and criticism
	Periodicals, Societies, Collections, etc.
0	Periodicals
1	Yearbooks
2	Societies
3	Congresses
	Collections
4	Series. Monographs by different authors
5	Collected works, studies, essays of individual authors
6	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
	Study and teaching
8	General
9	Schools
9. 5	Biography of scholars, teachers, etc., A-Z
	Authorship, <i>see</i> PN
	History
	General
10	Early works
11	Modern treatises
12	Compenda. Text-books
13	Outlines, Syllabi, Quizzes, etc.
14	Collected essays
15	Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
	General special
18	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
19	Relations to other literatures
20	Translations
	Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
22	Subjects, A-Z
	e. g. Nature, Religion
23	Classes, A-Z
	e. g. Jews, Priests
	Biography
27	Collected
	By period, <i>see</i> special period below
	Individual, <i>see</i> 196-197
29	Memoirs, letters, etc.
31	Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
33	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	By period
35	Origins
38-40	Medieval
41-43	Modern. General Under each:
44-46	Renaissance (1) Treatises. Compenda
47-49	16th-18th centuries (2) Collected essays
50-52	19th century (3) Special subjects
53-55	20th century

## PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

## TABLE A

	History and criticism—Continued
	Poetry
	History
61	General
(63)	Medieval, <i>see</i> 38-40
65	Modern. General
67	16th-18th centuries
69	(18th and) 19th century
71	20th century
	Special
77	Epic
79	Lyric
80	Popular poetry. Ballads, etc.
81	Other, A-Z
	Drama
	History
83	General
85	Early
87	19th century
89	20th century
93	Special forms, A-Z
95	Special subjects, A-Z
	Prose. Fiction
	History
97	General
99	Early
101	19th century
103	20th century
107	Special topics, A-Z
	Other forms
109	Oratory
111	Letters
113	Essays
115	Wit and humor
117	Miscellaneous
121	Folk literature
.Z5	Minor works. Essays, pamphlets, etc.
	Collections
	General
131	Early
133	Modern
135	Minor. Selections. Anthologies
137	Translations, by language, A-Z
	By period
140	Medieval
141	16th-18th centuries
143	19th century
144	20th century
(147)	Local, <i>see</i> 191-192

## PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

## TABLE A

	Collections—Continued
	Poetry
	General collections
149	Early (to 1800)
150	Modern
151	Minor. Selections. Anthologies
153	Women poets
	By period
155	Medieval
156	15th-18th centuries
157	19th century
158	20th century
	Special
160	Popular poetry, Ballads, etc.
	Cf. 189
161	Other, A-Z
	e. g. .L8 Lyrics, Songs
163	Translations
	Drama
164	General
165	Minor
	By period
166	To 1800
167	19th century
168	20th century
170	Special (Tragedies, Comedies, etc.), A-Z
	Prose
	General
172	Early (to 1800)
173	Modern
	Fiction
175	General
176	Minor
179	Oratory
181	Letters
183	Essays
185	Wit and humor
187	Miscellany
189	Folk literature
	Cf. 160
	Local
191	By region, province, county, etc., A-Z
192	By place, A-Z
193	Foreign countries, A-Z
	Individual authors, A-Z
196	To 1810/25
197	19th-20th centuries
199	Translations

# FRENCH LITERATURE

## PROVINCIAL, LOCAL, COLONIAL, ETC.

TABLE Da

	History
0	Periodicals. Societies. Col- lections
1	General works. Compenda
2	General special. Minor
3	Collected essays
4	Biography, Collected
5	Origins
6	To 1800
7	19th century
8	20th century
(9)	Local, <i>see</i> 17-18
10	Poetry
11	Drama
12	Other
	Collections
13	General
14	Poetry
.A2	Early to 1800
.Z5	Translations
15	Folk literature
16	Other, A-Z
	Local
17	States, regions, etc.
18	Cities, towns, etc.
19	Individual authors, A-Z

TABLE Ea

	History
0.A1-5	Periodicals. Societies. Col- lections
.A6-Z	General works
.5	General special. Minor
1	Biography
2	Poetry
3	Drama
4	Other
	Collections
5	General
6	Poetry
6.Z5	Translations
7	Drama
7.5	Other
8	Local, A-Z
9	Individual authors, A-Z

TABLE F. X-CUTTER NUMBER

	History		Collections
.xA1-5	Periodicals. Societies. Col- lections		Poetry—Continued
.xA6-Z	General works	.x65	Translations
.x1	Biography	.x7	Drama
.x2	Poetry	.x75	Other
.x3	Drama	.x8	Local, A-Z
.x4	Other		Under each
	Collections		(1) History
.x5	General		(2) Collections
.x6	Poetry	(.x9)	Individual authors
			Prefer PQ1411-2651

# TABLES OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

(May be modified in application to specific cases whenever it seems desirable)

## VII (5 nos.)

### Authors with four or five numbers

- 
- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| 0       | Collected works                                      |
| . A1    | To 1800  |
|         | 1800   |
| . A2    | By date  |
| . A5A-Z | By editor  |
| . A6-Z3 | Translations, by language, subarranged by translator |
| 1       | Selections, anthologies, etc.                        |
| 2       | Separate works, A-Z                                  |
|         | (Use Table XI)                                       |
| 3       | Biography and criticism                              |
|         | . A1-29 Periodicals. Societies                       |
|         | . A3 Dictionaries. Indexes                           |
|         | . A4 Autobiography, Journals. Memoirs                |
|         | . A5-Z General works                                 |
| 4       | Criticism  |

# SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

VIII (1 no.)	IX (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number In Table IX and variants, x=the Cutter number
		Collected works
.A1	.x	By date
.A11-19	.xA11-19	By editor (alphabetically)
		Translations (collected)
.A2-29	.xA2-29	English. By translator
.A3-39	.xA3-39	French. By translator
.A4-49	.xA4-49	German. By translator
.A5-59	.xA5-59	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A6	.xA6	Selections
.A61-70	.xA61-70	Separate works. By title
.A8-Z	.xA8-Z	Biography and criticism

VIII <sup>a</sup> (1 no.)	IX <sup>a</sup> (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number
		Collected works
.A1	.x	By date
.A11-14	.xA11-14	By editor
.A15	.xA15	Collected novels
.A16	.xA16	Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.
.A17	.xA17	Collected poems
.A19	.xA19	Collected plays
		Translations (collected)
.A2-29	.xA2-29	English. By translator
.A3-39	.xA3-39	French. By translator
.A4-49	.xA4-49	German. By translator
.A5-59	.xA5-59	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A6	.xA6	Selections
.A7-Z4	.xA7-Z4	Separate works
.Z5A-Z	.xZ5-99	Biography and criticism

# SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

VIII <sup>a</sup> (1 no.)	IX <sup>b</sup> (Cutter no.)	Authors with one number or Cutter number
<hr/>		
		Collected works
.A1	.x	By date
.A11-14	.xA11-14	By editor
.A15	.xA15	Collected novels
.A16	.xA16	Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.
.A17	.xA17	Collected poems
.A19	.xA19	Collected plays
.A3-Z29	.xA3-Z29	Separate works
		Translations
.Z3-39	.xZ3-39	English
.Z4-49	.xZ4-49	French
.Z5-59	.xZ5-59	German
.Z6-69	.xZ6-69	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.Z7	.xZ7	Selections
.Z71-79	.xZ71-79	Adaptations, imitations, dramatizations, etc. (By title)
.Z8-9	.xZ8-9	Biography and criticism
X (1 no.)	X <sup>a</sup> (1 no.)	Separate works with one number Use X <sup>a</sup> for works after 1600
<hr/>		
		Texts
.A1	.A1	By date
.A11-2	.A2A-Z	By editor
	.A3	School texts
	.A37	Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.
		Translations
.A21-29		Modern versions of medieval works
.A3-39		English
.A4-49	.A4-49	French
.A5-59	.A5-59	German
.A6-69	.A6-69	Other. By language (alphabetically)
.A7-Z	.A7-Z	Criticism
.5	.5	Special parts. By date



## SUBDIVISIONS UNDER INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

### XI                      Separate works with Cutter numbers

- 
- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| (1).x date | Texts                                      |
| .xA-Z      | Translations, by language                  |
|            | .A3-30    Modern versions in same language |
|            | .A4-Z     Other languages                  |
| (2)        | Adaptations, dramatizations, etc.          |
| (3)        | Criticism                                  |

NOTE. In Table XI (1), (2), (3), .x represents successive Cutter numbers as, for example: .F6, .F7, .F8 or .F66, .F67, .F68

In the case of works where division (2) is inapplicable the numbers may be modified by using two Cutter numbers only, as .F4, .F5 or .F4, .F41

### XII                      Authors with two numbers (2 nos.)

- 
- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Collected editions |  |
| (1).A1             | By date  |
| .A2-49             | By editor  |
|                    | (If there are many different editions .A2A-Z may be used instead of .A2-49.) |
| .A3                | Translations, by language, A-Z   |
| .A4                | Selections   |
| .A5-Z              | Separate works, A-Z  |
| (2).A-Z            | Biography and criticism  |
-

# TABLES FOR ANONYMOUS WORKS

XIII	XIII <sup>a</sup>	
Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	<p>Works by unidentified authors are to be classified under the period to which they belong and are to precede the works of individual authors known by name, except as otherwise provided for in the schedules</p> <p>They are to be arranged according to the following table</p> <p>Where a special number is not provided for anonymous works, the numbers in the second column are to be used with such modifications as may be necessary</p> <p>If two or more works are identified as being by the same author, they are to be kept together, using for this purpose the numbers .A101-199, etc.</p>
.A1	.A1	Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z
.A2	.A11	<p>Works by *, **, ***, etc. (asterisk or asterisks)</p> <p>By title, A-Z</p> <p>NOTE. When special number is assigned .A101-199 may be used in cases where two or more works are known to be by the same author, arranged by word or phrase preceding the symbol</p> <p>e. g. PQ2149 Works by "L'abbé ***"</p> <p>.A121 Le jésuite</p> <p>.A123 Le maudit</p> <p>.A124 Les mystiques</p> <p>.A127 La religieuse</p>
.A3	.A13	<p>Works by —, — —, etc. (dash or dashes)</p> <p>By title, A-Z</p> <p>.A201-299 may be used like .A101-199</p>
.A4	.A15	<p>Works by ., .., ... , etc. (dot or dots). By title, A-Z</p> <p>.A301-399 may be used like .A101-199</p>
.A5	.A17	<p>Works by authors indicated by other symbols (l, ?, †, etc.)</p> <p>.A401-499 may be used like .A101-199</p>

# TABLES FOR ANONYMOUS WORKS

XIII	XIII*	
Special number for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	
.A6	.A19	Works by authors indicated by a descriptive phrase For example: .A6A5 or .A19A5 Amator patriae .A6I5 (Un) Ingénieur en chef honoraire des mines .A6P2 Patriae amator
.A7	.A2	Works "By the author of" arranged by the title named For example: .A7E7+, By the author of "Erite sleut Deus" .A7R8+, By the author of "Ruinen aus den sagen des nordens"
.A9	.A21	Works by A, A***, A—, Capt. A, etc. Subarranged in one alphabet by title disregarding symbols and other initials that may be added As in the case of .A101-199 exceptions may be made for two or more works known to be by the same author which may be arranged .A801-899, .A201-2099
.B3	.A22	Works by B .B201-299, may be used as in the case of .A801-899. Under C-Z similar divisions may be used
.C3	.A23	Works by C
.D3	.A24	Works by D
.E3	.A25	Works by E
.F3	.A26	Works by F
.G3	.A27	Works by G
.H3	.A28	Works by H
.I3	.A29	Works by I
.J3	.A3	Works by J
.K3	.A31	Works by K

# TABLES FOR ANONYMOUS WORKS

XIII	XIII*	
Special num- ber for anonymous works	No special number for anonymous works	
.L3	.A32	Works by L
.M3	.A33	Works by M
.N3	.A34	Works by N
.O3	.A35	Works by O
.P3	.A36	Works by P
.Q3	.A37	Works by Q
.R3	.A38	Works by R
.S3	.A39	Works by S
.T3	.A4	Works by T
.U3	.A41	Works by U
.V3	.A42	Works by V
.W3	.A43	Works by W
.X3	.A44	Works by X
.Y3	.A45	Works by Y
.Z3	.A46	Works by Z



# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

(Adopted since publication of the first edition)

## PQ

- 33                    *(Align with "Congressos.")* p. 1  
                      Museums. Exhibitions  
                      *(Revision of line below "146.7.A2.")*  
                      *Add example.)* p. 4  
                      .A3-Z Special, A-Z  
                          Under each country (using successive  
                          outter numbers:  
                          (1) General  
                          (2) Local, A-Z  
                          c. g. .F7-8 France. French  
                          .F7 General  
                          .F8 Local, A-Z  
                          c. g. .F8 P3, Paris
- 155                   *(Add as example.)* p. 5  
                          c. g. .C55 Chivalry
- 307                   *(Revision of example.)* p. 8  
                          c. g. War literature  
                          .W3 European War, 1914-1918  
                          .W4 World War, 1939-1945
- 1130                   *(Add as note to example "L5.")* p. 14  
                          Cf. B 1818.L5, Libertines
- 1233                   *(Cancel line.)* p. 17  
                          *(Revision of "1235." Align with "Minor forms," but insert above.)*  
                          p. 17
- 1235                   Drama, by subject, A-Z  
                          c. g. .H5 Historical  
                          .P2 Pastoral  
                          .R4 Religious  
                          .R7 Romantic
- 1237                   *(Add as example.)* p. 17  
                          c. g. .F6 Théâtre de la Foire
- 1284                   *(Align with "Oratory.")* p. 18  
                      Diaries  
                      *(Revision of "1306" to insert line "1307," transfer "Cf." note, change in-*  
                      *dentation of "Translations")* p. 20
- Poetry
- 1307                   General collections  
                          Cf. PQ 1173
- 1308                   Translations  
                          .A2 Modern French  
                          .A5-Z Other, by language

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

## PQ

- 1361 (Add as example.) p. 23  
c. g. .F5 Finero
- 1421.A1 (Align with "Collections, by editor," but insert above.) p. 20  
Collections, by date
- 1453.C595 (Align with "Coney, Gul.") p. 32  
Couldrotte, 14th cent.
- 1463.G44 (Align with "Gautier de Belleperche.") p. 34  
Gautier de Coincy, 1177?-1236
- 1463.G85 (Align with "Gilbert de Metz.") p. 35  
.G87 Gilglois  
Godin (Chanson de geste)
- 1470.G48 (Align with "Grégoire, Vie de Saint.") p. 36  
Grossoteste, Robert, bp. of Lincoln, d. 1253  
(Anglo-Norman poet)
- (Insert below "1480.J5," aligned with "Jean de Meun.") p. 38  
Joan le Névelon, 13th cent.  
La vanjance Alixandre, see PQ 1421.V6
- 1480.J8 (Align with "Jean Renart.") p. 39  
Jehan de Lanson (Chanson de geste)
- 1491.M85 (Align with "Marie la Vierge (Legends).") p. 40  
Marie, Anglo-Norman nun, 13th cent.
- (Revision of "1490.M85") p. 41  
1490.M85 Mouskot, Philippe, 13th cent.  
Chronique rimée
- (Align with "Prise de Pampelune.") p. 42  
1501.P87 Pseudo-Turpin  
Cf. PA 8405.P6, Texts in Medieval Latin
- 1524 (Add as examples.) p. 44  
.C4 Characters  
.D7 Dreams  
.E8 Ethos
- (Align with "Roman de Mahomet," but insert above.) p. 44  
1532.R3 Roman de Laurin
- (Align with "Vilain mire.") p. 45  
1545.V475 Villehardouin, Geoffroi de, d. ca. 1212  
Conquête de Constantinople  
Biography and criticism only. Texts to be  
classified in D 164.A3
- (Align with "Mollnet, Jean.") p. 48  
1571.M8 Montgesole, Amé de, 15th cent.  
.M85 Le mors de la pöme





# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

## PQ

- 1602.A4 *(Align with "Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d'," but insert above.)* p. 51.  
Artus Thomas, *sieur d' Embry*, 16th cent.
- 1607.C6 *(Insert comma.)* p. 52  
Corrozot, Gilles, 1510-1568
- 1609.D49 *(Align with "Desportes, Philippe.")* p. 52  
.D5 Des Roches, Catherine and Madeleine  
.D61 Des Roches, Catherine  
Des Roches, Madeleine
- 1621 *(Align with "Fabri, Pierre.")* p. 53  
Estienne, Henri, 1528-1598  
1622 Est-Ez
- 1628.L3 *(Revision of "1628.L3" and "1628.L85")* p. 53  
.L85 Larivey, Pierre de, 1540 (ca.)-1619  
LaTaille, Jean de, 1533?-1608?
- 1631 *(Revision of "1631.H5")* p. 54  
(.H5) Histoires des amans fortunez, *see* PQ 1631.H3-4  
Title of first edition of L'Heptaméron
- 1668.D3 *(Enclose ".D3" in parentheses. Change line to "La deffence et illustration de la langue frangoyse, see PQ 2079.")* p. 55
- 1680.P6 *(Cancel line.)* p. 57  
*(Insert reference as second line below "1705.T2," aligned with "Troyes. Nicolas de.")* p. 50  
Tyard, Pontus de, *see* PQ 1670
- 1711.A84 *(Align with "Aubignac, François Hadelin.")* p. 60  
Audin, *prieur de Thermes*, 17th cent.
- 1735.C7 *(Add table "(IX).")* p. 63  
*(Revision of "1772" through "1776")* p. 65
- 1772.A2-4 Autobiography. Journals, letters, memoirs  
.A5-Z General works. (Literary biography, Life and works)  
1773 Special periods and phases  
Early life. Education  
Love and marriage. Relations to women  
Later life
- 1774 Relations to contemporaries  
Cf. PQ 1777, Authorship
- 1775 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks  
1776 Anniversaries, celebrations, etc.  
Memorial addresses. Poetry. Fiction  
Iconography. Portraits. Monuments. Relics
- 1792.C85 *(Align with "Courtin, Nicolas.")* p. 66  
Courtilz, Gatiens de, *sieur de Sandras*, 1644?-1712



# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

## PQ

- (*Insert below "1797.F3," aligned with "Ferrier de La Martinère, Louis."*) p. 69  
 Filloau de Saint Martin, François, d. ca. 1695  
 Continuation of Don Quijote, *see* PQ 6323.A35, 6329.A28, etc.
- (*Align with "Garasse, François."*) p. 70.  
 1799.G3 Gaultier-Garguille, Hugues Guéru, *known as*, d. 1633
- (*Change "Sganarello" to Sganarello."*) p. 74  
 1840.S3-4
- (*Revision of "1902"*) p. 76  
 1902 Apoeryphal, spurious works  
 .5 Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations
- (*Revision of "1947"*) p. 82  
 1947 Anonymous works (XIII)  
 .A2T2 Le Tartufe révolutionnaire
- (*Align with "Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer."*) p. 83  
 1954.A52 Aquin de Chateau-Lyon, Pierre Louis d', 1720-1796
- (*Align with "Arnaud, François Thomas Marie de Baculard d'."*) p. 82  
 1954.A8 Auvigny, Jean du Castra d', 1712-1713
- (*Align with "Beaunoir, Alexandre Louis Bertrand."*) p. 83  
 1957.B27 Beaurieu, Gaspard Guillard de, 1728-1795 (IX)
- (*Align with "Cailhava d'Estandoux, Jean François."*) p. 83  
 1959.C3 Caraccioli, Louis Antoine de, 1721-1803
- (*Insert comma after "Charrière."*) p. 84  
 1963.C55
- (*Change "(IX)" to "(VIII)."*) p. 84  
 1965
- (*Change "(IX)" to "(VIIIa)."*) p. 84  
 1966
- (*Change "(IX)" to "(VIII)."*) p. 85  
 1979
- (*Align with "Separate works."*) p. 85  
 1979.A1-19 Collected works  
 Prefer B 2012
- (*Change to "Godard d'Aucour, Claude, 1716-1795."*) p. 86  
 1985.G65
- (*Align with "Grécourt, Jean Baptiste Joseph Willart de."*) p. 86  
 1987.G15 Grandval, Charles François Racot de, 1710-1784
- (*Align with "Lettres persanes."*) p. 90  
 2011.S7-8 Spicologo
- (*Align with "Nadal, Augustin."*) p. 90  
 2015.N35 Nerciat André Robert, *known as* Andréa de, 1739-1800
- (*Align with "Pagès, François Xavier."*) p. 90  
 2019.P22 Pajon, Henri, d. 1776



# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

## PQ

- 2040.D6-7 (*Change to "Discours sur les sciences et les arts."*) p. 96
- 2066.S4 (*Change to "Saumery, Pierre Lambert de, ca. 1690-ca. 1767."*) p. 99
- 2068.V4A72 (*Not "2068.A4A72"*) p. 100
- 2084.Z5 (*Below, insert ".Z9" for "Letters addressed to Voltaire."*) p. 104
- (*Insert reference as line above "2086.S7."*) p. 104
- Le sermon des cinquante, *see* BL 2773
- (*Align with "Le dernier Chouan," but insert above.*) p. 110
- 2165.D2-22 Un début dans la vie
- (*Insert below and aligned with "Faiseur."*) p. 113
- 2167.F27-28 Falthurne
- (*Align with "Traité de la vie élégante."*) p. 119
- 2175.T6-62 Traité de la prière (unfinished work)
- (*Align with "Briffaut, Charles."*) p. 120
- 2201.B57 Brot, Alphonse, *i.e.* Charles Alphonse, b. 1809
- 2201.B78 (*Below, change number to "2203.C2."*) p. 120
- 2207.C3 (*In line above, change "Chatrain" to "Chatrian."*) p. 121
- (*Align with "Cherbuliez, Victor."*) p. 121
- 2207.C454 Chevigné, Louis Marie Joseph Le Riche, *comte* de, 1793-1876
- (*Align with "Colet, Mme. Louise (Revoil)."*) p. 121
- 2209.C5 Coiffier de Moret, Simon
- 2216.S45 (*Cancel ".S45." Change line to "Le secret de maître Cornaille, see PQ 2216.L5."*) p. 123
- (*Align with "Deltui, Paul."*) p. 123
- 2218.D4 Denis, Ferdinand, 1798-1890
- (*Align with "Dieu dispose."*) p. 128
- 2227.D53 Les deux reines
- 2231.D6 (*Cancel ".D6" and "Les deux reines."*) p. 130
- 2238 (*Change "Chatrain" to "Chatrian."*) p. 132
- (*Revision of "2264.A65Z8"*) p. 133
- 2254.A65-Z2 Separate works  
.Z3 Conversations, table-talk, etc. By editor, A-Z  
.Z4 Letters
- 2276.H6 (*Change "Hoffman" to "Hoffmann."*) p. 135
- (*Align with ".P1-9 Poetry."*) p. 135
- 2281.Z1-9 Miscellaneous special

1

1

1

1

1

# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

## PQ

- (*Revision of "Jouy" entries*) p. 138  
 2311.J75 Jouy, Étienne de, 1764-1846  
 .J76 Jouy, Jules Théodore Louis, 1855-1897
- (*Align with "Julliot, François de."*) p. 138  
 2313 Jussieu, Laurent Pierre de, 1792-1866
- (*Cancel "Paul."*) p. 138  
 2320.K2
- (*Align with "Monnier, Henri Bonaventure."*) p. 141  
 2306.M30 Monnier, Antoine, 1846-
- (*Add date of death "1930."*) p. 143  
 2388.P4
- (*Align with "Homes and haunts."*) p. 152  
 2439.5 Museums, relics, etc.
- (*Insert references below "2479.W8," aligned with "Wey, Francis Alphonso."*) p. 155  
 Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900, *Salomé*, see PR 5820.S15
- (*Cancel ".P6."*) p. 156  
 2514.P6
- (*Change line below to "2600-2651 1900-1960."*  
*Also change continuation lines pp. 160-170.*  
 p. 159  
 2551.Z5
- (*Add date of death "1938."*) p. 159  
 2601.R27
- (*Cancel ".A4" and note. Change line to "Bargone, Charles, see Farrère, Claude, PQ 2611.A78."*) p. 160  
 2603.A4
- (*Revision of four entries in "2605"*) p. 161  
 2605.A55 Carco, Francis, 1886-1958  
 .L2 Claudel, Paul, 1868-1955  
 .O15 Cocteau, Jean, 1889-1963  
 .O7677 Courteline, Georges, *pseud.*  
 Real name: Georges Moinaux
- (*Revision of four entries in "2607"*) pp. 161-162  
 2607.E24 Delarue-Mardrus, Mme. Lucile, 1875-1945  
 .E875 Deval, Jacques, 1894- p. 162  
 .U813 Duquesnel, Félix, 1832-1915  
 .U9 Duvernois, Henri, 1875-1937
- (*Revision of line below "2611.A2"*) p. 162  
 2611.A78 Farrère, Claude, 1876-1957
- (*Align with "F" above "2611.O6."*) p. 162  
 2613 G
- (*Add date of death "1951."*) p. 163  
 2619.I2
- (*Change date of birth to "1877."*) p. 166  
 2625.A67
- (*Cancel ".O23" and note. Change line to "Moinaux, Georges, 1860-1929, see PQ 2605.O7677."*) p. 166  
 2625.O23





# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

## PQ

2635.A35 (Add date of death "1947.") p. 167

(Align with "Reboux, Paul.") p. 167

2635.A376 Rapisarda, Antonio, 1900-

For works written in Italian, see PQ 4839.A7

(Revision of "2643.A7") p. 169

2643.A743 Vaulet, Clément, 1876-1954

(Align with revised caption "1900-1960," but insert below "2651.E6.")  
p. 170

2660-2686

1961-

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to  
publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960  
The author number is determined by the second  
letter of the name

2600 Anonymous works (XIII)

2661 A

2662 B

2663 C

2664 D

2665 E

2666 F

2667 G

2668 H

2669 I

2670 J

2671 K

2672 L

2673 M

2674 N

2675 O

2676 P

2677 Q

2678 R

2679 S

2680 T

2681 U

2682 V

2683 W

2684 X

2685 Y

2686 Z

(Align with "Collected.") p. 172

3823 Special classes of authors, A-Z

e. g. .W6 Women

(Revision of "3900-3919") p. 174

3900-3919.2

Canada, French Canadian literature (Table Da,  
modified)<sup>1</sup>

3919 Individual authors to 1960, A-Z

.2 Individual authors, 1961- , A-Z



# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1986

## PQ

*(Revision of "3940-3949" through "3990-3999") p. 174*

3940-3949.2	West Indies (Table Ea) <sup>1</sup> Haiti with West Indies in general, not PQ 3948
3950-3959.2	South America, Mexico and Central America (Table Ea) <sup>1</sup>
3960-3979.2	Asia (Table Da, modified) <sup>1</sup>
3979	Individual authors to 1960, A-Z
.2	Individual authors, 1961- , A-Z
3980-3989.2	Africa (Table Ea) <sup>1</sup>
3990-3999.2	Oceanica (Table Ea) <sup>1</sup>



# ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO JULY 1966

## Tables of Subdivisions

TABLE Da p. 178

*(Indent under "General.")*

13.5 Translations

TABLE Ea p. 178

*(Indent under "General.")*

5.5 Translations

*(Align with "Collections.")*

8 Local, A-Z

9 Individual authors to 1960, A-Z

9.2 Individual authors, 1961- , A-Z

TABLES VIIla and IXa p. 180

*(Revision of ".A11-14" and ".xA11-14")*

Collected works

.A11-13

.xA11-13

By editor

.A14

.xA14

Uncataloged material

TABLES X and Xa p. 181

*(Insert ".A4-49" for "English" in "Xa." Cancel line ".A4-49" . .*

.A3-39

.A4-49 English

TABLE XII p. 182

*(Revision of ".A2-49." Cancel note.)*

Collected editions

(1) .A1

By date

.A2-Z

By editor